

COUNCIL REGULAR SESSION

Wednesday, April 21, 2021 at 7:00 PM

COUNCIL MEMBERS:

Mayor Rick Scholl Council President Doug Morten Councilor Patrick Birkle Councilor Stephen R. Topaz Councilor Jessica Chilton **LOCATION & CONTACT:**

https://zoom.us/j/97232150076 Website | <u>www.sthelensoregon.gov</u> Email | kathy@ci.st-helens.or.us Phone | 503-397-6272 Fax | 503-397-4016

AGENDA

CALL REGULAR SESSION TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

VISITOR COMMENTS – Limited to five (5) minutes per speaker

ANNOUNCE & AWARD PRIZES TO "IF I WERE MAYOR..." STUDENT CONTEST WINNERS

ORDINANCES – Final Reading

- 1. Ordinance No. 3261: An Ordinance Vacating a Portion of S. 2nd Street Right of Way
- 2. Ordinance No. 3262: An Ordinance to Annex and Designate the Zone of Certain Property at 35526 Firway Lane
- 3. Ordinance No. 3263: An Ordinance to Annex and Designate the Zone of Certain Property at 58830 Firlok Park Street

ORDINANCES – First Reading

 Ordinance No. 3264: An Ordinance Amending the St. Helens Municipal Code Chapters 17.16, 17.24, 17.32, 17.40, 17.56, 17.64, 17.68, 17.72, 17.80, 17.84, 17.88, 17.92, 17.96, 17.100, 17.104, 17.108, 17.124, 17.132, 17.136, 17.152, and 19.20, and Deleting Chapter 17.128, Focusing on Duplex Housing to Comply with Oregon House Bill 2001 and Other Matters

RESOLUTIONS

5. Resolution No. 1914: A Resolution Authorizing a Designated Agent for the Application to the State of Oregon Office of Emergency management for the Purpose of Obtaining Financial Assistance through the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP)

APPROVE AND/OR AUTHORIZE FOR SIGNATURE

- <u>6.</u> Extension of Agreement with Columbia Pacific Economic Development District for Grant Administrative Services for the Columbia Pacific Food Bank Project
- 7. Contract Payments

APPOINTMENTS TO CITY BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

8. Appointments to City Boards and Commissions

CONSENT AGENDA FOR ACCEPTANCE

- 9. Library Board Minutes dated March 8, 2021
- 10. Parks & Trails Commission Minutes dated March 8, 2021

CONSENT AGENDA FOR APPROVAL

- 11. Council Executive Session Minutes dated March 31, 2021 and Council Work Session, Executive Session, Public Hearing, and Regular Session Minutes dated April 7, 2021
- 12. Amended Associate Planner/Community Development Project Manager Job Description
- 13. Accounts Payable Bill Lists

WORK SESSION ACTION ITEMS

MAYOR SCHOLL REPORTS

COUNCIL MEMBER REPORTS

OTHER BUSINESS

ADJOURN

VIRTUAL MEETING DETAILS

Join Zoom Meeting: https://zoom.us/j/97232150076 Meeting ID: 972 3215 0076 Dial by your location: 1 253 215 8782

The St. Helens City Council Chambers are handicapped accessible. If you wish to participate or attend the meeting and need special accommodation, please contact City Hall at 503-397-6272 in advance of the meeting.

Be a part of the vision...Get involved with your City...Volunteer for a City of St. Helens Board or Commission!

For more information or for an application, stop by City Hall or call 503-366-8217.

City of St. Helens ORDINANCE NO. 3261

AN ORDINANCE VACATING A PORTION OF S. 2nd STREET RIGHT OF WAY

WHEREAS, a petition to vacate a portion of S. 2nd Street right of way was filed with the City Recorder on or about November 13, 2020; and

WHEREAS, a Notice of Street Vacation was published December 9, 2020 and December 16, 2020 in *The Chronicle* describing the property to be vacated, the date the petition was filed, the date and location for objections, and the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, copies of the Notice of Street Vacation were posted near the property proposed to be vacated December 2, 2020; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing was held on December 16, 2020 and testimony was received for the record.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY OF ST. HELENS DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The City Council hereby adopts the following findings based on the record:

- a. The Council received notice of the petition and set the public hearing date.
- b. The Notice of Street Vacation was duly published and posted in the manner required by law.
- c. The City Recorder has searched the City records and certified that there are no outstanding liens against the property to be vacated. They also certified that the real estate taxes on this property are also current.
- d. The majority of affected property owners support the street vacation request.
- e. The S. 2nd Street right-of-way abutting the adjusted Lot 21 shall remain public right-of-way.
- f. The legal description and exhibit for this Ordinance was provided to the City within one year of December 16, 2020 as required by the Council.
- g. Lot Line Adjustment (LLA.2.20) was recorded within one year from December 16, 2020 as required by the Council.

Section 2. The portion of S. 2nd Street right-of-way of way requested to be vacated, hereby vacated from and after the effective date of this ordinance, is unimproved right of way that is described as follows:

Described per Attachment "A" attached hereto; and

Depicted per Attachment "B" attached hereto.

Section 3. The City Recorder shall file a certified copy of this Ordinance with the County Clerk, the

Read the first time:	April 7, 2021
Read the second time:	April 21, 2021

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 21st day of April 2021 by the following vote:

Ayes:

Nays:

ATTEST:

Rick Scholl, Mayor

Kathy Payne, City Recorder

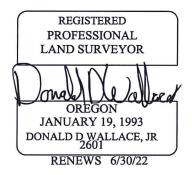


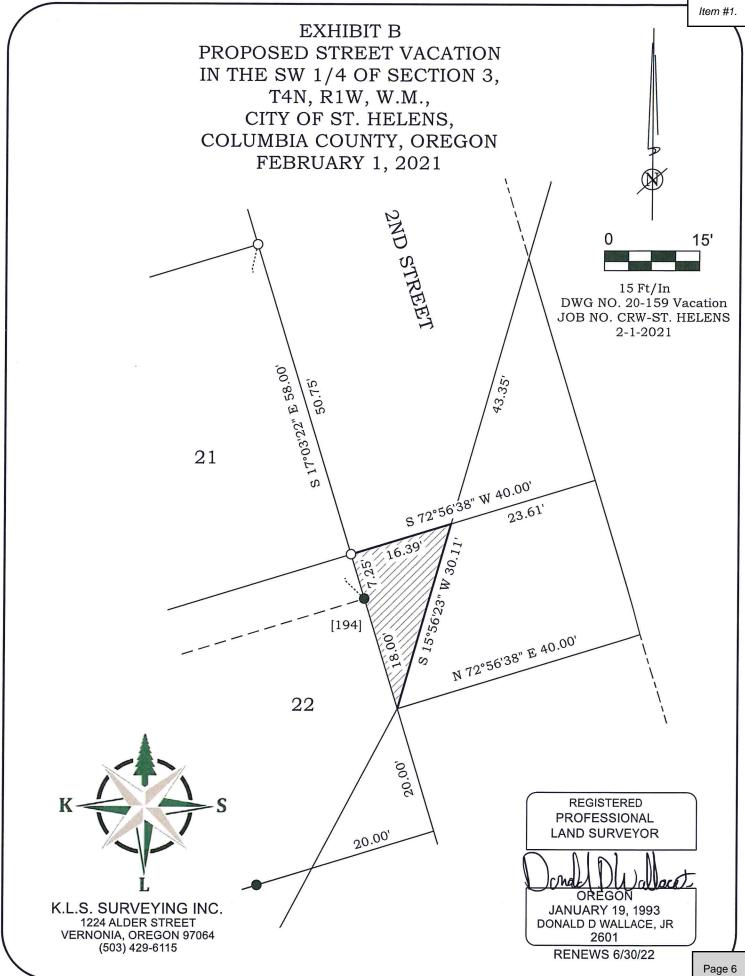
1224 Alder Street Vernonia, OR 97064 Phone: (503) 429-6115 Fax: (866) 297-1402 Email: dwallace_kls@msn.com

Exhibit A Street Vacation

Beginning at the Southeast corner of Lot 21, Block 24, City of St. Helens, Columbia County; thence North 17°03'22" West along the East line of said Lot 21, 7.25 feet to a 5/8" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap marked "KLS Surveying Inc."; thence North 72°56'38" East 16.39 feet to the West line of vacated 2nd Street as described in Deed Book 141, Page 211, Columbia County Deed Records, thence South 15°56'23" West along said vacated right of way line 30.11 feet to the East line of said Lot 21; Thence North 17°03'22" West along said East line 18.00 feet to the point of beginning.

The Bearings are NAD 83 (2011) Oregon Coordinate Reference System, Columbia River West.





City of St. Helens ORDINANCE NO. 3262

AN ORDINANCE TO ANNEX AND DESIGNATE THE ZONE OF CERTAIN PROPERTY AT 35526 FIRWAY LANE

WHEREAS, applicant Mark and Elizabeth Sell have requested to annex to the City of St. Helens certain property at 35526 Firway Lane. This property is also described as Lots 11 and 12, Block 2 of the Golf Club Addition to St. Helens, Columbia County, Oregon and depicted per Exhibit A.

WHEREAS, the applicant has consented in writing to the proposed annexation; and

WHEREAS, the applicant constitutes 1) all the owners of the property to be annexed, and 2) more than half of the owners of the property to be annexed own more than half of such property representing more than half of the assessed value pursuant to ORS 222.170(1); and

WHEREAS, the City Council must determine the incorporated Comprehensive Plan Map designation and the Zone Map designation; and

WHEREAS, appropriate notice has been given and a public hearing was held March 17, 2021 on the annexation proposal; and

WHEREAS, the Council has considered findings of compliance with criteria and law applicable to the proposal.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY OF ST. HELENS DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The above recitations are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference.

<u>Section 2</u>. The property described as Lots 11 and 12, Block 2 of the Golf Club Addition to St. Helens, Columbia County, Oregon and depicted in Exhibit A is hereby accepted for annexation to the City of St. Helens.

Section 3. The St. Helens Zoning Ordinance Map is hereby amended to reflect that the property described herein shall be zoned Highway Commercial (HC).

Section 4. The St. Helens Comprehensive Plan Map is hereby amended to reflect that the property described herein shall be designated as Highway Commercial (Incorporated).

Section 5. In support of the above annexation and amendments described herein, the Council hereby adopts the Annexation A.2.20 Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and made part of this reference.

Section 6. The effective date of this Ordinance shall be 30 days after approval, in accordance with the City Charter and other applicable laws.

Read the first time: April 7th, 2021

Read the second time:

April 21st, 2021

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 21st day of April, 2021 by the following vote:

Ayes:

Nays:

ATTEST:

Rick Scholl, Mayor

Kathy Payne, City Recorder

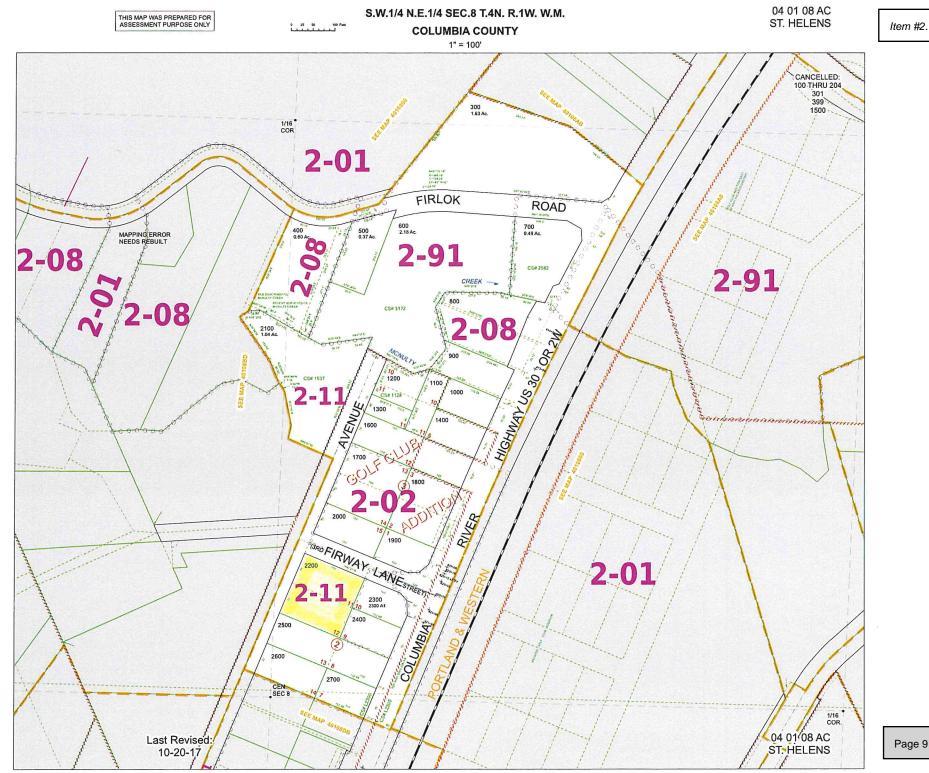


EXHIBIT A

Page 9

CITY OF ST. HELENS PLANNING DEPARTMENT FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONSLUSIONS OF LAW Annexation A.2.20

OWNERS: Same

ZONING: Columbia County's Commercial-General (C-3)

LOCATION: 35526 Firway Lane, 4N1W-8AC-2200

PROPOSAL: The property owner filed consent to annex because they desire to be within City limits.

SITE INFORMATION / BACKGROUND

The subject property is developed with a detached single-family dwelling on a square-shaped, corner lot at 22,500 square feet or 0.52 acres. It is made of two lots from the Golf Club Addition Subdivision. It is accessed by Firway Lane with a paved driveway to a covered carport (pictured on right below). Firway Lane is a developed local classified street without sidewalks on either side, but it does have a curb and gutter along the abutting property. The subject property also abuts Kavanaugh Street right-of-way to the west, which is a gravel undeveloped right-of-way also lacking frontage improvements (although it does have a curb abutting the subject property). Both streets are within the County's jurisdiction. The dwelling is connected to McNulty water and not connected to City sewer, although City sewer is available in Firway Lane and Kavanaugh Street.



Subject property on left. Undeveloped Kavanaugh Street right-of-way pictured on right.

Abutting Zoning

North – City's Highway Commercial (HC) East – City's Highway Commercial (HC) South - County's Commercial-General (C-3)



Subject property on left. Driveway approach shown with curb and gutter along Firway Lane.

West - County's Commercial-General (C-3) & County's Single-Family Residential (R-10)

PUBLIC HEARING & NOTICE

Hearing dates are as follows: February 9, 2021 before the Planning Commission March 17, 2021 before the City Council

Notice of this proposal was sent to surrounding property owners within 300 feet of the subject properties on January 20, 2021 via first class mail. Notice was sent to agencies by mail or e-mail on the same date. Notice was published in the <u>The Chronicle</u> on January 27, 2021. Notice was sent to the Oregon Department of Land Conservation and Development on January 5, 2021 via e-mail.

AGENCY REFERRALS & COMMENTS

The Columbia County Planning Manager had no objection to this annexation.

APPLICABLE CRITERIA, ANALYSIS & FINDINGS

SHMC 17.08.040 (1) - Quasi-judicial amendment and standards criteria

- (a) A recommendation or a decision to approve, approve with conditions, or to deny an application for a quasi-judicial amendment shall be based on all of the following standards:

 (i) The applicable comprehensive plan policies and map designation; and that the change will not adversely affect the health, safety, and welfare of the community; and
 (ii) The applicable Oregon Statewide Planning Goals adopted under ORS Chapter 197, until acknowledgment of the comprehensive plan and ordinances; and
 (iii) The standards applicable of any provision of this code or other applicable implementing ordinance.

 (b) Consideration may also be given to:
 - (i) Any applicable evidence of change in the neighborhood or community or a mistake or inconsistency in the comprehensive plan or zoning map as it relates to the property which is the subject of the development application.

Discussion: (a)(i) The Comprehensive Plan designation for the subject property is Unincorporated Highway Commercial. Applicable designation and zoning district for annexation are discussed later.

There is no known conflict with the general Comprehensive Plan policies identified in Chapter 19.08 SHMC. Note that SHMC 19.08.030 discusses public services and facilities and includes utility provisions (e.g., water and sewer) and services such as police and library. In sum, all services are intertwined; the consent to annexation allows connection to City sewer to support existing and future development on the subject property, and once annexed, all other City services/facilities. By this process, the proposal complies with the Comprehensive Plan.

There is no known conflict with the specific Comprehensive Plan policies identified in Chapter 19.12 SHMC.

There is no known conflict with the addendums to the Comprehensive Plan which includes Economic Opportunities Analysis (Ord. No. 3101), Waterfront Prioritization Plan (Ord. No. 3148), the Transportation Systems Plan (Ord. No. 3150), the Corridor Master Plan (Ord. No 3181), the Parks & Trails Master Plan (Ord. No. 3191), the Riverfront Connector Plan (Ord. No. 3241), and the Housing Needs Analysis (Ord. No. 3244).

Finally, there is no evidence that this proposal will be contrary to the health, safety and welfare of the community.

(a)(ii) The City's Comprehensive Plan has been adopted by the State, thus, the applicable Oregon Statewide Planning Goals adopted under ORS Chapter 197 do not need to be analyzed per this section.

(a)(iii) In addition, Section 3 of the City's Charter states that "annexation, delayed or otherwise, to the City of St. Helens, may only be approved by a prior majority vote among the electorate." However, during the 2016 Legislative Assembly, Senate Bill 1578 was passed. It states that a City shall annex the territory without submitting the proposal to the electors if certain criteria are met:

- 1. Property is within the UGB
- 2. Property will be subject to the City's Comprehensive Plan
- 3. Property is contiguous to the City limits or is separated by only a public right of way or body of water
- 4. Property conforms to all other City requirements

As this proposal meets these criteria, this property will **not** be subject to a majority vote among the electorate.

Other provisions applicable to this proposal are discussed elsewhere herein.

(b) There is no evidence of a change in neighborhood, or mistake or inconstancy in the Comprehensive Plan or Zoning Map.

Finding: The quasi-judicial amendment and standards criteria are met.

SHMC 17.08.060 – Transportation planning rule compliance

- (1) Review of Applications for Effect on Transportation Facilities. A proposed comprehensive plan amendment, zone change or land use regulation change, whether initiated by the city or by a private interest, shall be reviewed to determine whether it significantly affects a transportation facility, in accordance with OAR 660-012-0060 (the Transportation Planning Rule ("TPR")). "Significant" means the proposal would:
 - (a) Change the functional classification of an existing or planned transportation facility (exclusive of correction of map errors in an adopted plan);
 - (b) Change standards implementing a functional classification system; or
 - (c) As measured at the end of the planning period identified in the adopted transportation system plan:
 - (i) Allow land uses or levels of development that would result in types or levels of travel or access that are inconsistent with the functional classification of an existing or planned transportation facility;

- (ii) Reduce the performance of an existing or planned transportation facility below the minimum acceptable performance standard identified in the TSP; or
- (iii) Worsen the performance of an existing or planned transportation facility that is otherwise projected to perform below the minimum acceptable performance standard identified in the TSP or comprehensive plan.
- (2) Amendments That Affect Transportation Facilities. Comprehensive plan amendments, zone changes or land use regulations that significantly affect a transportation facility shall ensure that allowed land uses are consistent with the function, capacity, and level of service of the facility identified in the TSP. This shall be accomplished by one or a combination of the following:
 - (a) Adopting measures that demonstrate allowed land uses are consistent with the planned function, capacity, and performance standards of the transportation facility.
 - (b) Amending the TSP or comprehensive plan to provide transportation facilities, improvements or services adequate to support the proposed land uses consistent with the requirements of OAR 660-012-0060.
 - (c) Altering land use designations, densities, or design requirements to reduce demand for vehicle travel and meet travel needs through other modes of transportation.
 - (d) Amending the TSP to modify the planned function, capacity or performance standards of the transportation facility.
- (3) Traffic Impact Analysis. A traffic impact analysis shall be submitted with a plan amendment or zone change application, as applicable, pursuant to Chapter <u>17.156</u> SHMC.

Discussion: This section reflects State law regarding the Transportation Planning Rule (TPR): <u>Transportation Planning Rule (TPR), OAR 660, Division 12.</u> The TPR requires that where an amendment to a functional plan, an acknowledged comprehensive plan, or a land use regulation would significantly affect an existing or planned transportation facility, the local government shall put in place measures to assure that allowed land uses are consistent with the identified function, capacity, and performance standards of the facility. **Current zoning of the property is Columbia County's Commercial-General (C-3) and the City's only zoning option given annexation is Highway Commercial.**

Generally, when comparing potential land use impact on transportation facilities, the *reasonable worst case scenario* for the existing and proposed designation/zone are considered. The potential land uses are very similar for both the City and County. The City's zoning is comparable to the County with regards to the possible intensity of uses allowed and potential vehicular trips generated. Thus, this proposal will not affect an existing or planned transportation facility.

Finding: No transportation facility will be significantly affected by this proposal. No traffic impact analysis is warranted.

SHMC 17.28.030 (1) - Annexation criteria

- (a) Adequate public facilities are available to the area and have sufficient capacity to provide service for the proposed annexation area; and
- (b) Comply with comprehensive plan amendment standards and zoning ordinance amendment standards and not be in conflict with applicable comprehensive plan policies and implementing ordinances; and
- (c) Complies with state laws; and
- (d) Abutting roads must meet city standards or property owner will be required to sign and record an irrevocable consent to local improvement district; and

(e) Property exceeding 10 acres in gross size must show a need on the part of the city for such land if it is designated residential (e.g., less than five years' supply of like designated lands in current city limits).

Discussion: (a)

Water – The site is currently connected to McNulty Water.

Sewer - The site is not currently connected to City sewer. With regards to capacity, the City's wastewater treatment plant currently has a daily limit (physically and as permitted by DEQ) to handle over 50,000 pounds of Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) and a monthly average limit of 26,862 pounds. This is the "loading" or potency of the wastewater received by the plant. The average daily BOD is well below this at only 1,500 pounds. Thus, any potential uses that occur on the subject property can be accommodated by the City's sanitary sewer system as infrastructure is in place or can be upgraded and there is substantial capacity available.

Transportation - As described above, this proposal poses no significant impact on a transportation facility.

Finding: Adequate public facilities are available to the area and have sufficient capacity to provide service for the proposed annexation area.

(b) The land use of the subject property is a detached single-family dwelling. This is not a permitted use in the City's Highway Commercial zoning district, but the use can continue, subject to the City's non-conforming use rules. The applicant is aware of the creation of a non-conforming use of the property upon annexation into the City.

Finding: There is no known conflict with the Comprehensive Plan and implementing ordinances.

(c) With regards to Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS), city annexations of territory must be undertaken consistent with ORS 222.111 to 222.183.

Pursuant to ORS 222.111(1), a City may only annex territory that is not within another City, and the territory must either be contiguous to the annexing City or be separated from the City only by a body of water or public right-of-way. The subject property is not within another City's jurisdiction and City of St. Helens corporate limits lies on the west side of the subject property. Although undertaking an annexation is authorized by state law, the manner in which a city proceeds with annexation is also dictated in the city charter. ORS 222.111(1) references a city's charter as well as other ORS. St. Helens' Charter requirements pertaining to annexations are noted above.

Per ORS 222.111(2) an annexation may be initiated by the owner of real property or the city council. This annexation request was initiated by the property owner. Further, ORS 222.125 requires that that all property owners of the subject property to be annexed and at least half of the electors residing on the property consent in writing to the annexation. These documents were submitted with the annexation application.

ORS 197.175(1) suggests that all annexations are subject to the statewide planning goals. The statewide planning goals that could technically apply or relate to this proposal are Goals 1, 2, 11 and 12.

• Statewide Planning Goal 1: Citizen Involvement. Goal 1 requires the development of a citizen involvement program that is widespread, allows two-way communication, provides for citizen involvement through all planning phases, and is understandable, responsive, and funded.

Generally, Goal 1 is satisfied when a local government follows the public involvement procedures set out in the statutes and in its acknowledged comprehensive plan and land use regulations.

The City's Development Code is consistent with State law with regards to notification requirements. Pursuant to SHMC 17.20.080 at least one public hearing before the Planning Commission and City Council is required. Legal notice in a newspaper of general circulation is also required. The City has met these requirements and notified DLCD of the proposal.

• Statewide Planning Goal 2: Land Use Planning.

This goal requires that a land use planning process and policy framework be established as a basis for all decisions and actions relating to the use of land. All local governments and state agencies involved in the land use action must coordinate with each other. City, county, state and federal agency and special districts plans and actions related to land use must be consistent with the comprehensive plans of cities and counties and regional plans adopted under Oregon Revised Statues (ORS) Chapter 268.

Generally, Goal 2 requires that actions related to land use be consistent with acknowledged Comprehensive Plans and coordination with affected governments and agencies and be based on an adequate factual base. The City has an adopted Comprehensive Plan, compliance of this proposal which is addressed herein. Moreover, explanation and proof of coordination with affected agencies and factual base are described herein, as well, including inventory, needs, etc.

• Statewide Planning Goal 11: Public Facilities and Services.

Goal 11 requires cities and counties to plan and develop a timely, orderly and efficient arrangement of public facilities and services to serve as a framework for urban and rural development. The goal requires that urban and rural development be "guided and supported by types and levels of urban and rural public facilities and services appropriate for, but limited to, the needs and requirements of the urban, urbanizable and rural areas to be served."

The subject property is served by McNulty water. Should the applicant desire a connection to the City sewer, capacities are adequate to serve the subject property. This is explained above. The existing development is adequately served.

• Statewide Planning Goal 12: Transportation.

Goal 12 requires cities, counties, metropolitan planning organizations, and ODOT to provide and encourage a "safe, convenient and economic transportation system." This is accomplished through development of Transportation System Plans based on inventories of local, regional and state transportation needs. Goal 12 is implemented through OAR 660, Division 12, also known as the Transportation Planning Rule ("TPR"). The TPR contains numerous requirements governing transportation planning and project development.

Traffic impacts and the City's provisions that address the TPR are explained above. This proposal will not significantly affect an existing or planned transportation facility.

(d) The subject property abuts Firway Lane and Kavanaugh Street. Both are classified as local streets without sidewalks on either side. City standards require such improvements.

However, this property is not the subject of a current development land use review, which provides the legal nexus and proportionality to require such improvements or right-of-way **dedications**. As such, no conditions are warranted.

The existing right-of-way widths of 50 feet are adequate for the City's local street standards.

(e) The subject property is not greater than 10 acres in gross size. A needs analysis is not necessary.

Finding: The annexation approval criteria are met for this proposal.

SHMC 17.28.030 (2) - Annexation criteria

The plan designation and the zoning designation placed on the property shall be the city's zoning district which most closely implements the city's comprehensive plan map designation.

Discussion: The Comprehensive Plan designation is currently Unincorporated Highway Commercial (UHC). The City's only zoning option given annexation is Highway Commercial (HC). The Comprehensive Plan designation would thus be Highway Commercial (Incorporated) (HC).

Finding: Upon annexation, the subject property's Comprehensive Plan designation shall be Highway Commercial (Incorporated) and zoned Highway Commercial (HC).

SHMC 17.112.020 – Established & Developing Area Classification criteria

(1) Established Area.

- (a) An "established area" is an area where the land is not classified as buildable land under OAR 660-08-0005;
- (b) An established area may include some small tracts of vacant land (tracts less than an acre in size) provided the tracts are surrounded by land which is not classified as buildable land; and
- (c) An area shown on a zone map or overlay map as an established area.
- (2) Developing Area. A "developing area" is an area which is included in the city's buildable land inventory under the provisions of OAR except as provided by subsection (1)(b) of this section.

Discussion: OAR 660-008-0005 classifies buildable land as:

Residentially designated land within the urban growth boundary, including both vacant and developed land likely to be redeveloped, that is suitable, available and necessary for residential uses. Publicly owned land is generally not considered available for residential uses. Land is generally considered "suitable and available" unless it:

(a) Is severely constrained by natural hazards as determined under Statewide Planning Goal 7;(b) Is subject to natural resource protection measures determined under Statewide Planning Goals 5, 6, 15, 16, 17 or 18;

(c) Has slopes of 25 percent or greater;

(d) Is within the 100-year flood plain; or

(e) Cannot be provided with public facilities.

OAR 660-008-0005 generally defines "Buildable Land" as vacant residential property not constrained by natural hazards or resources, and typically not publicly owned. The subject property is not zoned residential. This provision does not apply.

Finding: This provision does not apply.

CONCLUSION & DECISION

Based upon the facts and findings herein and the recommendations of staff and the Planning Commission, the City Council approves this annexation, and that upon annexation, the subject property have a Comprehensive Plan designation of Highway Commercial (Incorporated) HC and be zoned Highway Commercial (HC).

*This annexation will **not** be subject to voter approval subsequent to this land use process.*

Rick Scholl, Mayor

Date

City of St. Helens ORDINANCE NO. 3263

AN ORDINANCE TO ANNEX AND DESIGNATE THE ZONE OF CERTAIN PROPERTY AT 58830 FIRLOK PARK STREET

WHEREAS, Kathryn & Charles Frank have requested to annex to the City of St. Helens certain property at 58830 Firlok Park Street. This property is also described per **Exhibit A** and depicted per **Exhibit B**; and

WHEREAS, the applicant has consented in writing to the proposed annexation; and

WHEREAS, the applicant constitutes 1) all the owners of the property to be annexed, and 2) more than half of the owners of the property to be annexed own more than half of such property representing more than half of the assessed value pursuant to ORS 222.170(1); and

WHEREAS, the City Council must determine the incorporated Comprehensive Plan Map designation and the Zone Map designation; and

WHEREAS, appropriate notice has been given and a public hearing was held March 17, 2021 on the annexation proposal; and

WHEREAS, the Council has considered findings of compliance with criteria and law applicable to the proposal.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY OF ST. HELENS DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The above recitations are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference.

Section 2. The property described in **Exhibit A** and depicted in **Exhibit B** is hereby accepted for annexation to the City of St. Helens.

Section 3. The St. Helens Zoning Ordinance Map is hereby amended to reflect that the property described herein shall be zoned Apartment Residential (AR).

Section 4. The St. Helens Comprehensive Plan Map is hereby amended to reflect that the property described herein shall be designated as General Residential (GR).

Section 5. The land is classified as "Developing" in accordance with Chapter 17.112 of the St. Helens Community Development Code (SHMC Title 17) and OAR 660-08-0005.

Section 6. In support of the above annexation and amendments described herein, the Council hereby adopts the Annexation A.3.20 Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, attached hereto as **Exhibit C** and made part of this reference.

Section 7. The effective date of this Ordinance shall be 30 days after approval, in accordance with the City Charter and other applicable laws.

Read the first time: Read the second time: April 7, 2021 April 21, 2021

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 21st day of April, 2021 by the following vote:

Ayes:

Nays:

ATTEST:

Rick Scholl, Mayor

Kathy Payne, City Recorder

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

A parcel of land located in the NW ¼ of the NW ¼ of Section 8, Township 4 N., Range 1 W., Willamette Meridian, Columbia County, Oregon, more specifically described as follows:

Beginning at a point, the **True Point of Beginning**, which is the Southwest corner of Lot 64 of the Firlok Park Subdivision, Columbia County, Oregon;

Thence, along the North line of the Fir Street right-of-way, North 89°27' West a distance of 95' to the Easterly right-of-way line of the Firlok Park Street right-of-way;

Thence, along the Easterly right-of-way line of the Firlok Park Street right-of-way, North 0°33' East a distance of 210';

Thence, South 89°27' East a distance of 95' to the Northwest corner of said Lot 64;

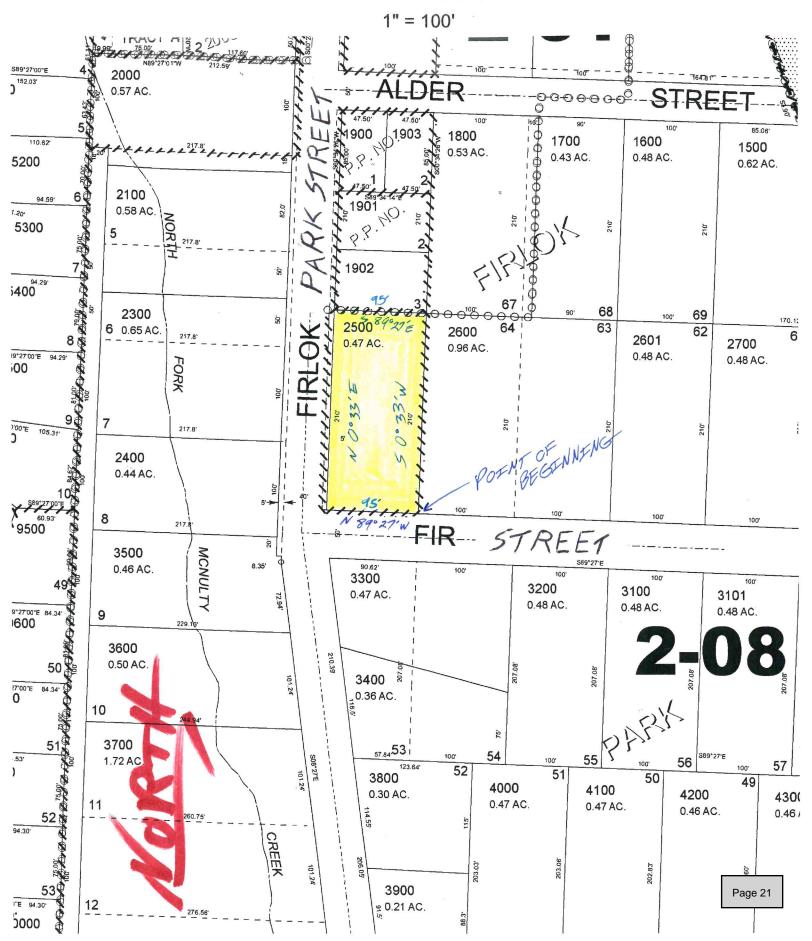
Thence, along the West line of said Lot 64 South 0°33' West a distance of 210' to the **True Point** of Beginning.

EXHIBIT B

Item #3.

N.W.1/4 N.W.1/4 SEC.8 T.4N. R.1W. W.M.

COLUMBIA COUNTY



CITY OF ST. HELENS PLANNING DEPARTMENT FINDINGS OF FACT & CONCLUSIONS OF LAW Annexation A.3.20

APPLICANT:	Kathryn & Charles Frank
OWNERS:	Same
ZONING:	Columbia County's Multi-Family Residential (MFR)
LOCATION:	58830 Firlok Park Street (Firlock Boulevard), 4N1W-8BB-2500
PROPOSAL:	The property owner filed consent to annex because they desired to connect to City
	water.

SITE INFORMATION / BACKGROUND

The subject property is a rectangular shaped lot at 20,473 square feet or 0.47 acres. It is located at the corner of Firlok Park Street (Firlock Boulevard) and Fir Street. It is currently vacant, but the applicant has received approval for a septic system for a detached single-family dwelling through the County. Firlok Park Street is a developed collector classified street without frontage improvements (sidewalks, curb, and landscape strip) on either side. Fir Street is a local street without any frontage improvements. Both roads are within the County's jurisdiction. The parcel is generally flat sloping towards the two streets with a few sparse trees around the perimeter. There is a stormwater ditch along Firlok Park Street and along the shared northern property line.



Looking north along Firlok Park Street. Subject property on right.

Subject property looking south to Fir Street.

Abutting Zoning

- North City Apartment Residential (AR)
- East County's Multi-Family Residential (MFR)
- South County's Single-Family Residential (R-10)

West - City Apartment Residential (AR) and County Multi-Family Residential (MFR)

PUBLIC HEARING & NOTICE

Hearing dates are as follows:

February 9, 2021 before the Planning Commission March 17, 2021 before the City Council

Notice of this proposal was sent to surrounding property owners within 300 feet of the subject properties on January 20, 2021 via first class mail. Notice was sent to agencies by mail or e-mail on the same date. Notice was published in the <u>The Chronicle</u> on January 21, 2021. Notice was sent to the Oregon Department of Land Conservation and Development on January 5, 2021 via e-mail.

AGENCY REFERRALS & COMMENTS

The Columbia County Planning Manager has no objection to this annexation.

APPLICABLE CRITERIA, ANALYSIS & FINDINGS

SHMC 17.08.040 (1) – Quasi-judicial amendment and standards criteria

- (a) A recommendation or a decision to approve, approve with conditions, or to deny an application for a quasi-judicial amendment shall be based on all of the following standards:
 (i) The applicable comprehensive plan policies and map designation; and that the change will not adversely affect the health, safety, and welfare of the community; and
 (ii) The applicable Oregon Statewide Planning Goals adopted under ORS Chapter 197, until acknowledgment of the comprehensive plan and ordinances; and
 (iii) The standards applicable of any provision of this code or other applicable implementing ordinance.
- (b) Consideration may also be given to:

(i) Any applicable evidence of change in the neighborhood or community or a mistake or inconsistency in the comprehensive plan or zoning map as it relates to the property which is the subject of the development application.

Discussion: (a)(i) The Comprehensive Plan designation for the subject property is Unincorporated Multi-Family Residential (UMFR). Applicable designation and zoning district for annexation are discussed later.

There is no known conflict with the general Comprehensive Plan policies identified in Chapter 19.08 SHMC. Note that SHMC 19.08.030 discusses public services and facilities and includes utility provisions (e.g., water and sewer) as well as services such as police and library. In sum, all services are intertwined; the consent to annexation allows connection to City sewer to support existing and future development on the subject property, and, once annexed, all other City services/facilities. By this process, the proposal complies with this aspect of the Comprehensive Plan.

There is no known conflict with the specific Comprehensive Plan policies identified in Chapter 19.12 SHMC.

There is no known conflict with the addendums to the Comprehensive Plan which includes Economic Opportunities Analysis (Ord. No. 3101), Waterfront Prioritization Plan (Ord. No. 3148), the Transportation Systems Plan (Ord. No. 3150), the Corridor Master Plan (Ord. No 3181), the Parks & Trails Master Plan (Ord. No. 3191), the Riverfront Connector Plan (Ord. No. 3241), and the Housing Needs Analysis (Ord. No. 3244).

Finally, there is no evidence that this proposal will be contrary to the health, safety and welfare of the community.

(a)(ii) The City's Comprehensive Plan has been adopted by the State, thus, the applicable Oregon Statewide Planning Goals adopted under ORS Chapter 197 do not need to be analyzed per this section.

(a)(iii) In addition, Section 3 of the City's Charter states that "annexation, delayed or otherwise, to the City of St. Helens, may only be approved by a prior majority vote among the electorate." However, during the 2016 Legislative Assembly, Senate Bill 1578 was passed. It states that a City shall annex the territory without submitting the proposal to the electors if certain criteria are met:

- 1. Property is within the UGB
- 2. Property will be subject to the City's Comprehensive Plan
- 3. Property is contiguous to the City limits or is separated by only a public right of way or body of water
- 4. Property conforms to all other City requirements

As this proposal meets these criteria, this property will **not** be subject to a majority vote among the electorate.

Other provisions applicable to this proposal are discussed elsewhere herein.

(b) There is no evidence of a change in neighborhood, or mistake or inconstancy in the Comprehensive Plan or Zoning Map.

Finding: The quasi-judicial amendment and standards criteria are met.

SHMC 17.08.060 – Transportation planning rule compliance

- (1) Review of Applications for Effect on Transportation Facilities. A proposed comprehensive plan amendment, zone change or land use regulation change, whether initiated by the city or by a private interest, shall be reviewed to determine whether it significantly affects a transportation facility, in accordance with OAR 660-012-0060 (the Transportation Planning Rule ("TPR")). "Significant" means the proposal would:
 - (a) Change the functional classification of an existing or planned transportation facility (exclusive of correction of map errors in an adopted plan);
 - (b) Change standards implementing a functional classification system; or
 - (c) As measured at the end of the planning period identified in the adopted transportation system plan:
 - Allow land uses or levels of development that would result in types or levels of travel or access that are inconsistent with the functional classification of an existing or planned transportation facility;

- (ii) Reduce the performance of an existing or planned transportation facility below the minimum acceptable performance standard identified in the TSP; or
- (iii) Worsen the performance of an existing or planned transportation facility that is otherwise projected to perform below the minimum acceptable performance standard identified in the TSP or comprehensive plan.
- (2) Amendments That Affect Transportation Facilities. Comprehensive plan amendments, zone changes or land use regulations that significantly affect a transportation facility shall ensure that allowed land uses are consistent with the function, capacity, and level of service of the facility identified in the TSP. This shall be accomplished by one or a combination of the following:
 - (a) Adopting measures that demonstrate allowed land uses are consistent with the planned function, capacity, and performance standards of the transportation facility.
 - (b) Amending the TSP or comprehensive plan to provide transportation facilities, improvements or services adequate to support the proposed land uses consistent with the requirements of OAR 660-012-0060.
 - (c) Altering land use designations, densities, or design requirements to reduce demand for vehicle travel and meet travel needs through other modes of transportation.
 - (d) Amending the TSP to modify the planned function, capacity or performance standards of the transportation facility.
- (3) Traffic Impact Analysis. A traffic impact analysis shall be submitted with a plan amendment or zone change application, as applicable, pursuant to Chapter <u>17.156</u> SHMC.

Discussion: This section reflects State law regarding the Transportation Planning Rule (TPR): <u>Transportation Planning Rule (TPR), OAR 660, Division 12.</u> The TPR requires that where an amendment to a functional plan, an acknowledged comprehensive plan, or a land use regulation would significantly affect an existing or planned transportation facility, the local government shall put in place measures to assure that allowed land uses are consistent with the identified function, capacity, and performance standards of the facility. **Current zoning of the property is Columbia County's Multi-Family Residential (MFR), and the City's only zoning option given annexation is Apartment Residential (AR).**

Generally, when comparing potential land use impact on transportation facilities, the *reasonable worst case scenario* for the existing and proposed designation/zone are considered. The potential land uses are very similar for both the City and County. The City's zoning is comparable to the County with regards to the possible intensity of uses allowed and potential vehicular trips generated. Thus, this proposal will not affect an existing or planned transportation facility.

Finding: No transportation facility will be significantly affected by this proposal. No traffic impact analysis is warranted.

SHMC 17.28.030 (1) – Annexation criteria

- (a) Adequate public facilities are available to the area and have sufficient capacity to provide service for the proposed annexation area; and
- (b) Comply with comprehensive plan amendment standards and zoning ordinance amendment standards and not be in conflict with applicable comprehensive plan policies and implementing ordinances; and
- (c) Complies with state laws; and
- (d) Abutting roads must meet city standards or property owner will be required to sign and record an irrevocable consent to local improvement district; and

(e) Property exceeding 10 acres in gross size must show a need on the part of the city for such land if it is designated residential (e.g., less than five years' supply of like designated lands in current city limits).

Discussion: (a) Water - The site has access to connect to City water. The City's current water capacity is 6 million gallons/day and the peak flow, usually in the summer, is 3 to 4 million gallons/day. Additionally, the City has the capacity of approximately 10 million gallons to meet future demands. Any additional uses that occur on the subject property can be accommodated by the City's municipal water system as infrastructure has substantial capacity available.

Sewer - The site is not currently hooked to City sewer. The site has been approved for an on-site septic system for the development of a detached single-family dwelling according to the County. The closest City sanitary sewer is in the Firlok Park Street right-of-way, but it is very shallow (only approximately 2 feet deep) and cannot supported by a gravity system. If the property could be served by City sewer in the future, capacity of the system is addressed below.

With regards to capacity, the City's wastewater treatment plant currently has a daily limit (physically and as permitted by DEQ) to handle over 50,000 pounds of Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) and a monthly average limit of 26,862 pounds. This is the "loading" or potency of the wastewater received by the plant. The average daily BOD is well below this at only 1,500 pounds. Thus, any potential uses that occur on the subject property can be accommodated by the City's sanitary sewer system as infrastructure is in place or can be upgraded and there is substantial capacity available.

Transportation - As described above, this proposal poses no significant impact on a transportation facility.

Finding: Adequate public facilities are available to the area and have sufficient capacity to provide service for the proposed annexation area.

(b) The proposed land use of the subject property is a detached single-family dwelling. This is a permitted use in the corresponding zoning district.

Finding: There is no known conflict with the Comprehensive Plan and implementing ordinances.

(c) With regards to Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS), city annexations of territory must be undertaken consistent with ORS 222.111 to 222.183. Pursuant to ORS 222.111(1), a City may only annex territory that is not within another City, and the territory must either be contiguous to the annexing City or be separated from the City only by a body of water or public right-of-way. The subject property is not within another City's jurisdiction and City of St. Helens corporate limits lies on the west side of the subject property.

Although undertaking an annexation is authorized by state law, the manner in which a city proceeds with annexation is also dictated in the city charter. ORS 222.111(1) references a city's charter as well as other ORS. St. Helens' Charter requirements pertaining to annexations are noted above.

Per ORS 222.111(2) an annexation may be initiated by the owner of real property or the city council. This annexation request was initiated by the property owner. Further, ORS 222.125 requires that that all property owners of the subject property to be annexed and at least half of the electors residing on the property consent in writing to the annexation. These documents were submitted with the annexation application.

ORS 197.175(1) suggests that all annexations are subject to the statewide planning goals.

The statewide planning goals that could technically apply or relate to this proposal are Goals 1, 2, 11 and 12.

• Statewide Planning Goal 1: Citizen Involvement.

Goal 1 requires the development of a citizen involvement program that is widespread, allows two-way communication, provides for citizen involvement through all planning phases, and is understandable, responsive, and funded.

Generally, Goal 1 is satisfied when a local government follows the public involvement procedures set out in the statutes and in its acknowledged comprehensive plan and land use regulations.

The City's Development Code is consistent with State law with regards to notification requirements. Pursuant to SHMC 17.20.080 at least one public hearing before the Planning Commission and City Council is required. Legal notice in a newspaper of general circulation is also required. The City has met these requirements and notified DLCD of the proposal.

• Statewide Planning Goal 2: Land Use Planning.

This goal requires that a land use planning process and policy framework be established as a basis for all decisions and actions relating to the use of land. All local governments and state agencies involved in the land use action must coordinate with each other. City, county, state and federal agency and special districts plans and actions related to land use must be consistent with the comprehensive plans of cities and counties and regional plans adopted under Oregon Revised Statues (ORS) Chapter 268.

Generally, Goal 2 requires that actions related to land use be consistent with acknowledged Comprehensive Plans and coordination with affected governments and agencies and be based on an adequate factual base. The City has an adopted Comprehensive Plan, compliance of this proposal which is addressed herein. Moreover, explanation and proof of coordination with affected agencies and factual base are described herein, as well, including inventory, needs, etc.

• Statewide Planning Goal 11: Public Facilities and Services.

Goal 11 requires cities and counties to plan and develop a timely, orderly and efficient arrangement of public facilities and services to serve as a framework for urban and rural development. The goal requires that urban and rural development be "guided and supported by types and levels of urban and rural public facilities and services appropriate for, but limited to, the needs and requirements of the urban, urbanizable and rural areas to be served." City water and sewer capacities (should they connect in the future) are adequate to serve the subject property. There is no evidence that adequate infrastructure cannot be made available to serve the annexed area if redeveloped at a higher density the future.

• Statewide Planning Goal 12: Transportation.

Goal 12 requires cities, counties, metropolitan planning organizations, and ODOT to provide and encourage a "safe, convenient and economic transportation system." This is accomplished through development of Transportation System Plans based on inventories of local, regional and state transportation needs. Goal 12 is implemented through OAR 660, Division 12, also known as the Transportation Planning Rule ("TPR"). The TPR contains numerous requirements governing transportation planning and project development.

Traffic impacts and the City's provisions that address the TPR are explained above. This proposal will not significantly affect an existing or planned transportation facility.

(d) The subject property abuts Firlok Park Street. Firlok Park Street is a collector-classified developed street without frontage improvements (sidewalks, curb, and landscape strip) on either side. City standards require such improvements. The existing right-of-way width of Firlok Park Street is also insufficient for the collector street right-of-way width standard of 60 feet. Fir Street is also lacking frontage improvements, though the existing right-of-way width meets the local street standard.

However, this property is not the subject of a current development land use review, which provides the legal nexus and proportionality to require such improvements, right-of-way dedications, or other requirements. As such, no conditions are warranted.

(e) The subject property is not greater than 10 acres in gross size. An analysis is not necessary.

Finding: The annexation approval criteria are met for this proposal.

SHMC 17.28.030 (2) – Annexation criteria

The plan designation and the zoning designation placed on the property shall be the city's zoning district which most closely implements the city's comprehensive plan map designation.

Discussion: The Comprehensive Plan designation is currently Unincorporated Multi-Family Residential (UMFR). The City's only zoning option given annexation is Apartment Residential (AR). The Comprehensive Plan designation would thus be General Residential (Incorporated) (GR).

Finding: Upon annexation, the subject property's Comprehensive Plan designation shall be General Residential (Incorporated) and zoned Apartment Residential (AR). **SHMC 17.112.020 – Established & Developing Area Classification criteria**

- (1) Established Area.
 - (a) An "established area" is an area where the land is not classified as buildable land under OAR 660-08-0005;

Item #3.

- (b) An established area may include some small tracts of vacant land (tracts less than an acre in size) provided the tracts are surrounded by land which is not classified as buildable land; and
 (c) An area shown on a zone map or overlay map as an established area.
- (2) Developing Area. A "developing area" is an area which is included in the city's buildable land
 - inventory under the provisions of OAR except as provided by subsection (1)(b) of this section.

Discussion: OAR 660-008-0005 classifies buildable land as:

Residentially designated land within the urban growth boundary, including both vacant and developed land likely to be redeveloped, that is suitable, available and necessary for residential uses. Publicly owned land is generally not considered available for residential uses. Land is generally considered "suitable and available" unless it:

(a) Is severely constrained by natural hazards as determined under Statewide Planning Goal 7;(b) Is subject to natural resource protection measures determined under Statewide Planning Goals 5, 6, 15, 16, 17 or 18;

- (c) Has slopes of 25 percent or greater;
- (d) Is within the 100-year flood plain; or
- (e) Cannot be provided with public facilities.

Discussion: OAR 660-008-0005 generally defines "Buildable Land" as vacant residential property not constrained by natural hazards or resources, and typically not publicly owned. The subject property is zoned residential and is classified as buildable.

Finding: This property should be designated as "developing."

CONCLUSION & DECISION

Based upon the facts and findings herein and the recommendations of staff and the Planning Commission, City Council approves this annexation and that upon annexation, the subject property have a Comprehensive Plan designation of General Residential (Incorporated) GR and be zoned Apartment Residential (AR) and designated as "developing."

* This annexation will **not** be subject to voter approval subsequent to this land use process. *

Rick Scholl, Mayor

Date

City of St. Helens ORDINANCE NO. 3264

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ST. HELENS MUNICIPAL CODE CHAPTERS 17.16, 17.24, 17.32, 17.40, 17.56, 17.64, 17.68, 17.72, 17.80, 17.84, 17.88, 17.92, 17.96, 17.100, 17.104, 17.108, 17.124, 17.132, 17.136, 17.152, AND 19.20, AND DELETING CHAPTER 17.128, FOCUSING ON DUPLEX HOUSING TO COMPLY WITH OREGON HOUSE BILL 2001 AND OTHER MATTERS

WHEREAS, pursuant to St. Helens Municipal Code 17.20.020(1)(c) the Planning Director initiated a legislative change to adopt text amendments to the Community Development Code (St. Helens Municipal Code Title 17) and the St. Helens Comprehensive Plan (St. Helens Municipal Code Title 19); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the St. Helens Municipal Code and Oregon Revised Statutes, the City has provided notice to: the Oregon Department of Land Conservation and Development on February 1, 2021, potentially affected property owners listed in the Columbia County Tax Assessor records on February 8, 2021, potentially affected agencies on February 17, 2021, and the local newspaper of record on February 24, 2021; and

WHEREAS, the St. Helens Planning Commission did hold a duly noticed public hearing on March 9, 2021 and, following deliberation, made a recommendation of approval to the City Council; and

WHEREAS, the St. Helens City Council conducted a public hearing on April 7, 2021 and having the responsibility to approve, approve with modifications, or deny an application for a legislative change, has deliberated and found that based on the information in the record and the applicable criteria in the SHMC that the code amendments be approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY OF ST. HELENS DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The above recitations are true and correct and are incorporated herein by reference.

Section 2. The City of St. Helens Municipal Code (Development Code) and Comprehensive Plan are hereby amended, attached hereto as **Attachment "A**" and made part of this reference.

Section 3. In support of the code amendments described herein, the Council hereby adopts the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, attached hereto as **Attachment "B**" and made part of this reference.

<u>Section 4.</u> Severability. If any section, provision, clause, sentence, or paragraph of this Ordinance or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall be held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the other sections, provisions, clauses or paragraphs of this Ordinance which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Ordinance are declared to be servable. This City Council hereby declares that it would have adopted this ordinance irrespective of the invalidity of any particular portion thereof and intends that the invalid portions should be severed and the balance of the ordinance be enforced.

Section 5. Provisions of this Ordinance shall be incorporated in the St. Helens Municipal Code and the word "ordinance" may be changed to "code," "article," "section," or another word, and the sections of this Ordinance may be renumbered, or re-lettered, provided however that Whereas clauses and boilerplate

Section 6. The effective date of this Ordinance shall be 30 days after approval, in accordance with the City Charter and other applicable laws.

Read the first time:	April 21, 2021
Read the second time:	May 5, 2021

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 5th day of May, 2021 by the following vote:

Ayes:

Nays:

Rick Scholl, Mayor

ATTEST:

Kathy Payne, City Recorder

<u>underlined words</u> are added words stricken are deleted

[...] means skipping text as it reads in the code (e.g., to focus on text being edited in this document)

TITLE 17 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CODE

Chapters:

[...]

- 17.124 Accessory Structures
- 17.128 Auxiliary Dwelling Units
- 17.132 Tree Removal

[...]

CHAPTER 17.16 GENERAL AND LAND USE DEFINITIONS

[...]

17.16.010 General and land use definitions.

[...]

Auxiliary or Accessory Dwelling Unit. See "dwelling, auxiliary or accessory" and Chapter 17.128 SHMC.

[...]

"Dwelling, auxiliary or accessory" means an interior dwelling unit or attached or detached residential dwelling unit structure that is used in connection with, or that is accessory to, a detached single-family dwelling unit (principal dwelling) and is located on the same lot or parcel as the principal dwelling. Auxiliary dwelling units are subject to Chapter 17.128 SHMC. Ordinance No. 3264, allows a second detached single-family dwelling or duplex on any lot that allows detached single-family dwellings as a permitted use. An allowed second dwelling unit is a principal use and may also be considered an auxiliary or accessory dwelling unit.

[...]

"Floodplain" means land adjacent to a watercourse that is covered with water during periods of flooding; normally defined as an area of land inundated by a flood having a one percent chance of occurring in any year. See Chapter 17.46 SHMC.

"Floodway" means the normal stream or drainage channel and that adjoining area of the natural floodplain needed to convey the waters, and including the no-rise floodway area defined by the most current U.S. Corps of Engineers Flood Insurance Study. Floodways must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation.

[...]

"Yard" means an open space on a lot which is unobstructed from the ground upward, <u>by</u> <u>buildings and structures for example</u>, except as otherwise provided in this code. <u>There are four</u> <u>types of yards: front, interior, rear, and side</u>. When determining setback, yard does not include an access easement or street right-of-way.

"Yard – front" means a yard, the front of which is the front lot line measuring at right angles toward the building/structure the required distance or to the front exterior wall of the building/structure.

<u>"Yard – interior" means a yard between buildings/structures on the same lot, parcel, or otherwise lawfully established unit of land per ORS Chapter 92.</u>

"Yard – rear" means a yard between side lot lines and measured horizontally at right angles to the rear lot line from the rear lot line to the nearest point of the building/structure.

"Yard – side" means a yard not defined as front, or rear, or interior. <u>On corner lots (see "lot, corner") the side yard along the flanking street is the exterior side yard.</u>

[...]

CHAPTER 17.24 PROCEDURES FOR DECISION-MAKING – QUASI-JUDICIAL

[...]

17.24.120 Notice of decision by the director.

(1) Notice of the director's decision on an application pursuant to SHMC 17.24.090 shall be given by the director in the following manner:

(a) Within 10 working days of signing the proposed decision, notice shall be sent by mail to:

[...]

(ii) All surrounding property owners of record of property within the applicable notice area of the property for the following types of director decisions:

(A) Lot line adjustments, major site <u>design</u> <u>development</u> reviews, minor modifications to conditional use permits, sensitive lands, temporary uses, accessory structures, <u>subdivision final plats</u>: 100 feet;

Ordinance No. 3264 - Attachment "A"

[...]

(4) If not listed in subsection (1) of this section, no notice of a director's decision is required (e.g., final plat partitions, final plat subdivisions, building permits).

[...]

CHAPTER 17.32 ZONES AND USES

[...]

17.32.050 Suburban residential zone – R-10.

(1) Purposes. The R-10 zone is intended to provide minimum development standards for residential purposes and to establish larger urban residential home sites.

(2) Uses Permitted Outright. In an R-10 zone, the following uses are permitted outright:

(a) Auxiliary dwelling unit (per Chapter 17.128 SHMC) Duplex.

(b) Home child care.

(c) Home occupation (per Chapter 17.120 SHMC).

(d) Public facilities, minor.

(e) Public park after site <u>design</u> <u>development</u> review.

(f) Residential facility.

(g) (f) Residential home.

(h) (g) Single-dwelling unit, detached. Up to two may be allowed per lot, parcel, or otherwise lawfully established unit of land per ORS Chapter 92.

(3) Conditional Uses (See Chapter 17.100 SHMC). In an R-10 zone, the following conditional uses may be permitted upon application:

(a) Children's day care or day nursery.

(b) Cultural exhibits and library services.

(c) Elderly/convalescent care facility.

(d) Private park.

(e) Public facilities, major.

(f) Public safety facilities.

(g) Religious assembly.

(4) Standards. In the R-10 zone the following standards shall apply:

(a) The minimum lot size shall be 10,000 square feet for all uses.

(b) The minimum lot width at the building line shall be 70 feet, except on a corner lot it shall be 85 feet.

(c) The minimum lot width at the street shall be 60 feet.

(d) The minimum lot width at the street on an approved cul-de-sac shall be 30 feet.

(e) The minimum lot depth shall be 100 feet.

(f) The minimum front yard shall be 20 feet.

(g) The minimum side yard width shall be 10 feet except on corner lots where the setback exterior side yard shall be 20 feet when facing a street other than an alley.

(h) The minimum rear yard depth shall be 20 feet.

(i) The minimum interior yard shall be 10 feet.

(i) (j) The minimum front and side yards or other setbacks as stated herein shall be increased where such yard or setback abuts a street having insufficient right-of-way widths to serve the area; in such cases, the planning commission shall determine the necessary setback requirements.

(j) (k) The maximum building height shall be 35 feet, except as required in SHMC 17.68.040.

(k) (1) Structures and buildings shall not occupy more than 35 40 percent of the lot area.
 (h) (m) No lot, parcel, or otherwise lawfully established unit of land per ORS Chapter 92

shall have more than one principal building thereon, except as otherwise allowed in this section.

(m) (n) The minimum landscaping shall be 25 percent of the lot area.

(5) All chapters of the Development Code apply.

(a) See Chapter 17.64 SHMC for additional yard requirements and exceptions.

(b) See SHMC 17.108.050(4) for yard reductions and structure/building coverage

increases.

17.32.060 Moderate residential zone – R-7.

(1) Purpose. The R-7 zone is intended to provide minimum development standards for residential purposes and to establish urban moderate density residential home sites.

(2) Uses Permitted Outright. In an R-7 zone, the following uses are permitted outright:

(a) Auxiliary dwelling unit (per Chapter 17.128 SHMC) Duplex.

(b) Home child care.

(c) Home occupation (per Chapter 17.120 SHMC).

(d) Public facilities, minor.

(e) Public park after site design review.

(f) Residential home.

(g) Single-dwelling unit, detached. <u>Up to two may be allowed per lot, parcel, or</u> otherwise lawfully established unit of land per ORS Chapter 92.

(3) Conditional Uses (See Chapter 17.100 SHMC). In an R-7 zone, the following conditional uses may be permitted upon application:

(a) Bed and breakfast, homestay, boarding house.

(b) Children's day care/day nursery.

(c) Community recreation facility.

(d) Cultural exhibits and library services.

(e) Duplex residential units.

(f) (e) Neighborhood store/plaza.

(g) (f) Elderly/convalescent home.

(h) (g) Private park.

(i) (h) Public facilities, major.

(i) Public safety facilities.

(k) (j) Religious assembly.

(4) Standards. In the R-7 zone the following standards shall apply:

(a) The minimum lot size is 7,000 square feet for all uses except for duplexes which need 10,000 square feet on interior lots.

(b) The minimum lot width at the building line shall be 60 feet, except on a corner lot it shall be 85 feet.

(c) The minimum lot width at the street shall be 50 feet; except for duplexes, the minimum lot width shall be 60 feet.

(d) The minimum lot width at the street on an approved cul-de-sac shall be 30 feet.

(e) The minimum lot depth shall be 85 feet.

(f) The minimum front yard shall be 20 feet.

(g) The minimum side yard shall be seven feet except on corner lots where the setback exterior side yard shall be 14 feet when facing a street other than an alley.

(h) The minimum rear yard depth shall be 20 feet.

(i) The minimum interior yard shall be 7 feet.

(i) (j) The minimum front and side yards or other setbacks as stated herein shall be increased where such yard or setback abuts a street having insufficient right-of-way widths to serve the area; in such cases, the planning commission shall determine the necessary setback requirements.

 (\mathbf{j}) (k) The maximum building height shall be 35 feet.

(k) (1) Buildings and structures shall not occupy more than $\frac{35}{40}$ percent of the lot area.

(h) (m) No lot, parcel, or otherwise lawfully established unit of land per ORS Chapter 92 shall have more than one principal building thereon, except as otherwise allowed in this section.

(m) (n) The minimum landscaping shall be 25 percent of the lot area.

(5) All chapters of the Development Code apply.

(a) See Chapter 17.64 SHMC for additional yard requirements and exceptions.

(b) See SHMC 17.108.050(4) for yard reductions and structure/building coverage

increases.

17.32.070 General residential zone - R-5.

(1) Purpose. The R-5 zone is intended to provide minimum development standards for residential purposes and to establish sites for single-dwelling, detached and attached units for medium density residential developments urban moderately high density residential home sites.

(2) Uses Permitted Outright. In an R-5 zone, the following uses are permitted outright:

(a) Auxiliary dwelling unit (per Chapter 17.128 SHMC).

(b) (a) Duplex dwelling units.

(c) (b) Home child care.

(d) (c) Home occupation (per Chapter 17.120 SHMC).

(e) (d) Public facility, minor.

(f) (e) Public park.

(g) Residential facility.

(h) (f) Residential home.

(i) (g) Single-dwelling units, attached (five units maximum together).

(j) (h) Single-dwelling unit, detached. Up to two may be allowed per lot, parcel, or otherwise lawfully established unit of land per ORS Chapter 92.

(3) Conditional Uses (See Chapter 17.100 SHMC). In an R-5 zone, the following conditional uses may be permitted upon application:

(a) Bed and breakfast, homestay, and boarding house.

(b) Children's day care/day nursery.

(c) Commercial recreation facility.

(d) Cultural exhibits and library services.

(e) Neighborhood store/plaza.

(f) Multidwelling units.

(g) Elderly/convalescent home.

(h) Private park.

(i) Public facilities, major.

(j) Public safety facilities.

(k) Religious assembly.

(1) <u>Residential facility.</u>

(4) Standards. In the R-5 zone, the following standards shall apply:

(a) For dwellings the minimum lot size shall be 5,000 square feet for the single-dwelling unit, detached and 5,800 square feet for a duplex dwelling structure duplex and 2,500 square feet for each single-dwelling unit, attached (maximum of five units together). For multidwelling units, use duplex size 5,000 square feet as base plus 2,500 square feet for each multidwelling unit thereafter.

(b) The maximum building height shall be 35 feet except as required in SHMC 17.68.040.

(c) The minimum lot width at the building line and street shall be 50 feet for detached units <u>and duplexes</u>. For duplex structures the width shall be a minimum of 58 feet and for attached single-dwelling units the width shall be at least 25 feet wide each. See SHMC 17.64.030 for multidwelling units. No minimum for multidwelling unit lots. For flag lots the width at the street shall be a minimum of 20 feet.

(d) The minimum lot width at the street on an approved cul-de-sac shall be 30 feet.

(e) The minimum lot depth shall be 85 feet.

(f) The minimum front yard shall be 20 feet; see SHMC 17.64.020.

(g) No side yard shall be less than five feet wide for single-dwelling, detached, duplexes and single-dwelling, attached structures and 10 feet for multidwelling structures (see SHMC 17.64.030 for multidwelling units). Corner lots shall have a minimum side yard setback exterior side yard of 10 feet on the flanking street.

(h) The minimum rear yard depth shall be 10 feet. (See SHMC 17.64.030 on multidwelling units.)

(i) <u>The minimum interior yard shall be 6 feet</u>. Multidwelling units shall also comply with <u>SHMC 17.96.180(11)</u>.

(i) (j) The minimum front and side yards or other setbacks as stated herein shall be increased where such yard or setbacks abut a street having insufficient right-of-way widths to serve the area; in such cases, the planning commission shall determine the necessary setback requirements.

(j) (k) Buildings and structures shall not occupy more than $\frac{35}{40}$ percent of the lot area except for single attached and multidwelling units, which can be up to 50 percent.

(k) (1) No lot, parcel, or otherwise lawfully established unit of land per ORS Chapter 92 shall have more than one principal building constructed thereon, except for multidwelling structures and as otherwise allowed in this section.

(1) Multidwellings shall be subject to the special standards of SHMC 17.64.030.

(m) The minimum landscaping for dwellings other than multidwellings shall be 25 percent of the lot area.

(5) All chapters of the Development Code apply.

(a) See Chapter 17.64 SHMC for additional yard requirements and exceptions.

(b) SHMC 17.96.180 includes many site development standards specific to multidwelling

<u>units.</u>

(c) See SHMC 17.108.050(4) for yard reductions and structure/building coverage increases.

(d) Flag lots are possible in this zoning district. See SHMC 17.140.055.

(6) Flag lots are possible in this zoning district. See SHMC 17.140.055.

17.32.080 Apartment residential zone - AR.

(1) Purpose. The AR zone is intended to provide minimum development standards for residential purposes where complete community services are available and to provide for single dwellings, detached and attached, duplexes, and low/medium-rise multiple-dwelling residential units for heavy high density residential development.

- (2) Uses Permitted Outright. In an AR zone, the following uses are permitted outright: (a) Auxiliary dwelling unit (per Chapter 17.128 SHMC).
 - (b) (a) Duplex dwelling units.
 - (c) (b) Home child care.
 - (d) (c) Home occupation (per Chapter 17.120 SHMC).
 - (e) (d) Multidwelling units.
 - (f) (e) Public facility, minor.
 - (g) (f) Public park.
 - (h) (g) Residential facility.
 - (i) (h) Residential home.
 - (i) Single-dwelling unit, attached residential units (five units maximum together).

(k) (j) Single-dwelling unit, detached residential units. Up to two may be allowed per lot, parcel, or otherwise lawfully established unit of land per ORS Chapter 92.

(3) Conditional Uses (See Chapter 17.100 SHMC). In an AR zone, the following conditional uses may be permitted upon application:

- (a) Bed and breakfast, homestay, and boarding house.
- (b) Children's day care/day nursery.
- (c) Community recreation, including structures.
- (d) Commercial recreation facility.
- (e) Neighborhood store/plaza.
- (f) Hospitals, sanitariums, rest homes, and elderly homes.
- (g) Lodge, fraternal, and civic assembly.
- (h) Lodging facilities or rooming house.
- (i) Parking facilities.
- (j) Private parks.
- (k) Public facilities, major.
- (1) Religious assembly.
- (m) Schools and related facilities.
- (4) Standards. In the AR zone, the following standards shall apply:

(a) For dwellings the minimum lot size shall be $\frac{3,050}{4,000}$ square feet for single-

dwelling, detached units; 5,000 square feet minimum lot size for and duplexes structures; 1,600

square feet minimum lot size for single-dwelling, attached units each (maximum of five units together); and 1,500 square feet minimum lot size for each multidwelling unit over the base of $\frac{5,000}{4,000}$ square feet for the first two units (with no maximum).

(b) The minimum front yard shall be 20 feet.

(c) For <u>single-dwelling, detached units and</u> duplexes the minimum lot width at the street and building line shall be <u>50 40</u> feet; <u>30 feet for single detached dwelling units</u> and no minimum for multidwelling unit lots; for flag lots and single attached dwelling units the minimum lot width at the street is 20 feet.

(d) The minimum lot depth shall be 85 feet, except single-dwelling units, attached shall be 80 feet.

(e) No single-dwelling, detached unit yard shall be less than five feet wide on both sides; corners shall be 10 feet wide on flanking street sides. Duplexes, single attached unit buildings, and multiplexes shall have a minimum of 10 feet on side yards. No side yard shall be less than five feet wide for single-dwelling, detached, duplexes and single-dwelling, attached structures and 10 feet for multidwelling structures. Corner lots shall have a minimum exterior side yard of 10 feet.

(f) The minimum rear yard depth shall be 10 feet.

(g) The minimum interior yard shall be 6 feet. Multidwelling units shall also comply with SHMC 17.96.180(11).

(g) (h) The minimum front and side yards or other setbacks as stated herein shall be increased where such yard or setbacks abut a street having insufficient right-of-way widths to serve the area; in such cases, the planning commission shall determine the necessary setback requirements.

(h) (i) The maximum building height shall be 35 feet, except as required in SHMC 17.68.040.

(i) (j) Buildings and structures shall not occupy more than 50 percent of the lot.

(j) (k) No lot, parcel, or otherwise lawfully established unit of land per ORS Chapter 92 shall have more than one principal building constructed thereon, except for multidwelling structures, in which case there is no such limitation and as otherwise allowed in this section.

(k) (1) The minimum landscaping shall be 25 percent of the lot area except for multidwelling structures.

(5) All chapters of the Development Code apply.

(a) See Chapter 17.64 SHMC for additional yard requirements and exceptions.

(b) SHMC 17.96.180 includes many site development standards specific to multidwelling

<u>units</u>

(c) See SHMC 17.108.050(4) for yard reductions and structure/building coverage increases.

(d) Flag lots are possible in this zoning district. See SHMC 17.140.055.

(6) Flag lots are possible in this zoning district. See SHMC 17.140.055.

17.32.090 Mobile home residential zone – MHR.

(1) Purpose. The MHR zone is intended to provide minimum development standards for residential purposes where complete community services are available, and where population concentrations of a moderate nature, including mobile home parks, may develop.

(2) Uses Permitted Outright. In the MHR zone, the following uses are permitted outright:

(a) Auxiliary dwelling unit (per Chapter 17.128 SHMC) Duplex.

(b) Home child care.

(c) Home occupation (per Chapter 17.120 SHMC).

(d) Mobile home parks.

(e) Public parks.

(f) Public facility, minor.

(g) Residential facility.

(h) (g) Residential home.

(i) (h) Single-dwelling unit, detached. Up to two may be allowed per lot, parcel, or otherwise lawfully established unit of land per ORS Chapter 92.

(3) Conditional Uses (See Chapter 17.100 SHMC). In the MHR zone, the following conditional uses may be permitted upon application:

(a) Bed and breakfast, homestay, and boarding house.

(b) Children's day care or day nursery.

(c) Community recreation including structures.

(d) Duplexes.

(e) (d) Neighborhood store/plaza.

(f) (e) Multidwelling units.

(g) (f) Private park.

(h) (g) Public facilities, major.

(i) (h) Public or private school or college.

(i) Religious assembly.

(j) Residential facility.

(k) Sanitarium, rest home, senior or convalescent care facilities.

(1) Single-dwelling unit, attached.

(m) (1) Travel trailer parks.

(4) Standards. In the MHR zone, the same standards as in the R-5 zone shall apply except for the following:

(a) Standards for mobile home parks shall conform to Chapter 17.60 SHMC.

(5) All chapters of the Development Code apply.

(a) Flag lots are possible in this zoning district. See SHMC 17.140.055.

(6) Flag lots are possible in this zoning district. See SHMC 17.140.055.

17.32.095 Mixed use zone - MU.

(1) Purpose. The MU zone is intended to provide for mixed uses in certain areas, generally between general commercial and residential zones. This method allows the market to mostly determine the uses.

(2) Uses Permitted Outright. In an MU zone, the following uses are permitted outright subject to the provisions of this code and especially the chapter on site development review (Chapter 17.96 SHMC):

(a) Animal sales and services: grooming, kennels, retail and veterinary (small animals). (b) Auxiliary dwelling unit (per Chapter 17.128 SHMC).

(c) (b) Car washes.

(d) (c) Congregate housing.

(e) (d) Continuing care retirement community.

(f) (e) Cultural and library services.

 (\underline{g}) (<u>f</u>) Dwellings: single detached or attached, duplexes, and dwellings above permitted

uses.

(h) (g) Eating and drinking establishments.

(i) (h) Equipment (small) sales, rental and repairs.

 (\mathbf{j}) (\mathbf{i}) Financial institutions.

(k) (j) Hardware store, without outdoor storage.

(1) (k) Home child care.

(m) (l) Home occupation (per Chapter 17.120 SHMC).

(m) (m) Hotels and motels.

 $(\mathbf{0})$ (\mathbf{n}) Offices – all.

(p) (o) Personal and business services such as barber shops, beauty shops, tailors, laundries, printing, and locksmiths.

(q) (p) Plumbing, HVAC, electrical and paint sales and service, without outdoor storage.

 (\mathbf{r}) (q) Produce stands.

(s) (r) Public facility, minor.

(+) (s) Repair and maintenance of permitted retail products.

(u) Residential facility.

 (\mathbf{v}) (\underline{t}) Residential home.

(w) (u) Retail sales establishments, not specifically catering to motorists.

(x) (v) Studios.

 (\mathbf{y}) (\mathbf{w}) Theaters, except drive-ins.

(3) Conditional Uses. In the MU zone, the following conditional uses may be permitted upon application, subject to provision of Chapter 17.100 SHMC and other relevant sections of this code:

(a) Amusement services.

(b) Bar.

(c) Bed and breakfast facilities, homestay, and boarding house.

(d) Broadcast facilities without dishes over 36 inches or transmitter/receiver towers.

(e) Bus and train stations/terminals.

(f) Businesses with outdoor storage (those businesses permitted in subsection (2) of this

section).

(g) Child care facility/day nursery.

(h) Drive-up businesses and services.

(i) Dwellings on same level as nonresidential use.

(j) Funeral homes.

(k) Hospitals and senior or convalescent care facilities.

(l) Laundromats and dry cleaners.

(m) Lodge, fraternal and civic assembly.

(n) Lodging facilities or rooming house.

(o) Marijuana retailer and/or medical marijuana dispensary.

(p) Multidwelling units.

(q) Nurseries and greenhouses.

(r) Parking lots.

(s) Parks, public and private.

(t) Pawn shops.

(u) Public and private schools.

(v) Public facilities, major.

(w) Public safety facilities.

(x) Recreation facilities (public or private).

(y) Religious assembly, including cemeteries.

(z) Residential facility.

(z) (aa) Shopping centers.

(aa) (bb) Travel trailer parks.

(bb) (cc) Vehicle repair, service, and sales.

(4) Standards. In the MU zone the following standards shall apply:

(a) Wherever a proposed structure abuts a residential zone, it may be required to be set back per Chapter 17.72 SHMC.

(b) The maximum building height shall be 45 feet, except as required in SHMC 17.68.040.

(c) Outdoor storage abutting or facing a lot in a residential zone shall comply with Chapter 17.72 SHMC.

(d) Maximum nonresidential lot coverage including all impervious surfaces shall be 90 percent.

(e) Multidwelling units and units above permitted uses must comply with AR standards and other applicable sections of this code.

(f) Single-dwelling units, attached or detached, <u>and duplexes</u> shall comply with R-5 standards.

(g) Duplexes shall comply with R-5 standards.

(5) All chapters of the Development Code apply.

(a) Flag lots are possible in this zoning district. See SHMC 17.140.055.

(6) Flag lots are possible in this zoning district. See SHMC 17.140.055.

[...]

17.32.172 Riverfront district – RD, plaza.

[...]

(4) Standards Applicable to All Uses. In the plaza subdistrict, the following standards and special conditions shall apply and shall take precedence over any conflicting standards listed in this code:

[...]

(b) The maximum lot coverage including all impervious surfaces shall be 90 percent; provided, however, for new construction or existing legally constructed buildings seeking new or revised development approvals, lot coverage may be increased up to 100 percent by payment of a lot coverage fee established by resolution of the city council. The lot coverage fee shall be deposited into the riverfront district community capital improvement account to offset loss of landscaping in the RD zone.

(f) Interior or Side Yard Setbacks. New buildings containing any nonresidential use abutting residential districts require one foot of setback for each foot of building wall height on the side abutting the residential zone, with a minimum setback of 10 feet. For yards abutting other nonresidential districts, no setback is required, subject to building code requirements.

Note: Where the plaza subdistrict abuts a residential zone and the uses are more than 30 feet above the proposed commercial use, then the height of the topography counts as part of the setback, e.g., 35-foot bluff behind a commercial building is same as 35-foot setback on that side.

(g) Rear Yard Setbacks. New buildings containing nonresidential uses abutting residential districts require one foot of setback for each foot of building wall height with a minimum setback of 10 feet (see above note). For yards abutting other nonresidential districts, no rear setback is required, subject to building code requirements.

(h) (g) The minimum lot width at the street and building line shall be 20 feet.

(i) (h) The minimum lot depth shall be 50 feet.

(j) (i) Minimum open space shall be 10 percent, except when the lot coverage fee is paid as per subsection (4)(b) of this section.

(k) (j) No maximum building size.

(1) (k) No additional or new on-site parking is required for sites with <u>lawfully</u> existing <u>development</u> <u>building</u> footprint coverage in excess of 50 percent of the <u>site lot</u> area (change of use or remodeling without a change to the existing footprint of <u>lawfully</u> existing <u>development</u> <u>building(s)</u> are also exempt).

(m) (1) Except for subsection (4)(1)(k) of this section, new development shall meet required on-site parking requirements with credit, on one-for-one basis of parking spaces in rights-of-way abutting the site. On-street parking (in rights-of-way) shall be based upon parallel parking, or existing; fractions do not count. Moreover, parking standards shall be for normal sized vehicles, for the purpose of the parking credit.

(n) New development can buy out of on-site parking requirements by paying into the RD community capital improvement account (a fund shall be designated for future RD located parking facilities) in an amount set by city council in a resolution.

[...]

17.32.173 Riverfront district – RD, mill.

[...]

(2) Uses Permitted Outright. The following uses are permitted outright, subject to all provisions of the SHMC including specifically the modifications to development standards and conditions specified in this section. Moreover, the applicable provisions of

Chapter 17.96 SHMC, Site Development Review, apply, except those modified by this chapter. (a) Residential.

(i) Single dwelling units, attached.
(ii) Multidwelling units.
(iii) Auxiliary dwelling unit (per Chapter 17.128 SHMC).

(4) Standards Applicable to All Uses. The following standards and special conditions shall apply to all uses in the mill subdistrict:

[...]

(e) Interior Setbacks. New buildings containing any nonresidential use abutting a residential zoning district require one foot of setback for each foot of wall height with a minimum setback of 10 feet. For yards abutting nonresidential districts, no interior setback is required, subject to building code requirements. Note: this setback may be reduced proportionately when the residential zoning district is topographically above the base level of new construction.

[...]

17.32.180 Houlton business district – HBD.

[...]

(2) Uses Permitted Outright. In the HBD zone, the following uses are permitted outright, subject to the modifications to development standards and conditions as specified herein and all other applicable provisions of this code as noted under additional requirements:

(a) Dwellings: single detached or attached, duplexes, and dwellings above permitted uses. (b) Auxiliary dwelling unit (per Chapter 17.128 SHMC).

(c) (b) Public and institutional uses.

[editor's note: reformatting of items under (2) continues]

(rr) (qq) Shopping centers and plazas.
 (ss) Residential facility.
 (tt) (rr) Residential home.

[...]

(3) Conditional Uses. In the HBD zone, the following conditional uses may be permitted upon application, subject to provisions of Chapter 17.100 SHMC and other relevant sections of this code:

[...]

(m) Multidwelling units.

(n) Religious assembly, excluding cemeteries.

(o) Residential facility.

(o) (p) Parking lots/facilities, private.

 (\mathbf{p}) (\mathbf{q}) Nurseries and greenhouses.

 (\mathbf{q}) (**r**) Vehicle repair, service, and sales.

(4) Standards Applicable to All Uses. In the HBD zone, the following standards and special conditions shall apply and shall take precedence over any conflicting standards listed in this code:

[...]

(b) The maximum lot coverage including all impervious surfaces shall be 90 percent; provided, however, for new construction or existing legally constructed buildings seeking new or revised development approvals, lot coverage may be increased up to 100 percent by payment of a lot coverage fee established by resolution of the city council. The lot coverage fee shall be deposited into the Houlton business district community capital improvement account to offset loss of landscaping and open space in the HBD zone.

[...]

(f) Interior or Side Yard Setbacks. New buildings containing any nonresidential use abutting residential districts require one foot of setback for each foot of building wall height on the side abutting the residential zone, with a minimum setback of 10 feet. For yards abutting other nonresidential districts, no setback is required, subject to building code requirements.

Note: Where the HBD zone abuts a residential zone and the uses are more than 30 feet above the proposed commercial use, then the height of the topography counts as part of the setback; e.g., a 35-foot bluff behind a commercial building is the same as a 35-foot setback on that side.

(g) Rear Yard Setbacks. New buildings containing nonresidential uses abutting residential districts require one foot of setback for each foot of building wall height with a minimum setback of 10 feet (see note in subsection (4)(f) of this section). For yards abutting other nonresidential districts, no rear setback is required, subject to building code requirements.

(h) (g) The minimum lot width at the street and building line shall be 20 feet.

(i) (h) The minimum lot depth shall be 50 feet.

(j) (i) Minimum open space shall be 10 percent, except when the lot coverage fee is paid as per subsection (4)(b) of this section.

(k) (j) No maximum building size.

(h) (k) No additional or new on-site parking is required for sites with <u>lawfully</u> existing development <u>building</u> footprint coverage in excess of 50 percent of the <u>site lot</u> area (change of use or remodeling without a change to the existing footprint of <u>lawfully</u> existing <u>development</u> <u>building(s)</u> is are also exempt).

(m) (1) Except for subsection $(4)(\underline{l})(\underline{k})$ of this section, new development shall meet required on-site parking requirements with credit, on a one-for-one basis of parking spaces in rights-of-way abutting the site. On-street parking (in rights-of-way) shall be based upon parallel parking or existing and fractions do not count. Moreover, parking standards shall be for normal sized vehicles, for the purpose of the parking credit.

(n) New development can buy out of on-site parking requirements by paying into the HBD community capital improvement account (a fund shall be designated for future HBD located parking facilities), an amount set by the city council in a resolution.

(o) (m) Notwithstanding the standards of subsections (4)(a) through (n) (l) of this section, these residential uses are subject to the following:

[...]

CHAPTER 17.40 ZONES PROTECTIVE MEASURES FOR SIGNIFICANT WETLANDS, RIPARIAN CORRIDORS, AND PROTECTION ZONES

[...]

17.40.015 Establishment of significant wetlands, riparian corridors and protection zones.

(1) Wetlands. Ordinance 2807 adopted in November 1999 established and listed significant wetland areas within the city of St. Helens. Such areas were added to the comprehensive plan.

[...]

(b) The following significant wetlands are hereby established as Type II:

D-1	D-20	M-5	MC-16
D-2	D-21	M-15	MC-17
D-3	D-22	MC-2	MC-20
D-4	F-2	MC-3	MC-21
D-7	F-4	MC-5	MC-22
D-8	J-6	MC-8	MC-26
D-19	M-3	MC-10	UB-6

[...]

17.40.040 Protection zone exceptions – Limited activities and uses within the protection zone.

[...]

(2) Micro-Siting Standards for Residential Lot of Record Development. When a "legally created lot or parcel of record" as defined in this chapter is proposed to be developed for singledwelling residential use and all or part of the lot or parcel is encompassed within a protection zone, the development of the lot shall be permitted subject to compliance with the following micro-siting standards:

(a) The lot or parcel must be combined for development purposes with contiguous lots or parcels in the same ownership on the effective date of the ordinance codified in this chapter; and

(b) The building footprint encroaching into the protection zone shall be limited to that which is the minimum necessary to obtain reasonable use of the property for the primary use of single-dwelling residential purposes. Preference in location of the building footprint shall be given to areas devoid of native vegetation; and

(c) The director or approving authority shall adjust the underlying zone setback standards to the extent necessary to reduce or minimize encroachment into the protection zone. Design shall be to this adjustment. The director or approving authority may approve up to a 50 percent adjustment to any dimensional standard (e.g., front yard, side yard or other setbacks, including height or lot area) to permit development as far outside or upland of the protection zone as is possible; and

(d) The proposed development shall minimize disturbance to the protection zone by utilizing design options to minimize or reduce impacts of development: (i) multistory construction shall be used; (ii) parking spaces shall be minimized to no more than that required as a minimum for the use; (iii) no accessory structures allowed; (iv) paving shall be pervious; (v) engineering solutions shall be used to minimize additional grading and/or fill; and

(e) In no case shall the impervious surface area of the single-dwelling residential use (including building footprint, driveway, and parking areas and accessory structures) exceed 3,000 square feet or 50 percent of the protection zone on the lot or parcel, whichever is less; and

(f) Residential use is limited to detached single family dwelling(s) or duplex as allowed by the zoning district and shall not exceed two dwelling units total; and

(f) (g) All applicable general criteria in SHMC 17.40.055, including minimum restoration and enhancement requirements, shall be met.

[...]

17.40.045 Resource exceptions – Limited activities and uses within significant wetlands, significant riparian corridors (resource areas).

[...]

(1) Micro-Siting for Residential Lot of Record Development. When a "legally created lot or parcel of record" as defined in this chapter is proposed to be developed for single-family residential use and all or part of the lot or parcel is encompassed within a significant wetland or riparian corridor, minimum development of the lot necessary to avoid a taking claim shall be permitted subject to compliance with the following micro-siting standards:

(a) The lot or parcel must be combined for development purposes with contiguous lots or parcels in the same ownership on the effective date of the ordinance codified in this chapter; and

(b) The building footprint encroaching into the resource area shall be limited to that which is the minimum necessary to obtain reasonable use of the property for the primary use of single-family residential purposes. The application of the resource and protection zone to the lot or parcel, as evidenced by the environmental assessment, precludes all reasonable use of the parcel under the applicable zone designation and renders it not buildable, after consideration of all applicable limitations and restrictions in this code; and

(c) Preference in location of the building footprint shall be given to areas devoid of native vegetation; and

(d) The director or approving authority shall adjust the underlying zone setback standards to the extent necessary to reduce or minimize encroachment into the resource area and protection zone. Design shall be held to this adjustment. The director or approving authority may approve up to a 75 percent adjustment to any dimensional standard (e.g., front yard, side yard or other setbacks, including height or lot area) to permit development as far outside or upland of the

protection zone as is possible; and

(e) The proposed development shall minimize disturbance to the resource area and protection zone by utilizing design options to minimize or reduce impacts of development including but not limited to multistory construction, minimizing parking, garage space, and paving and use of retaining walls or other engineering solutions to minimize filling and grading; and

(f) In no case shall the impervious surface area of the single-family residence residential use (including building footprint, driveway, and parking areas and accessory structures) exceed 3,000 square feet or 50 percent of the resource area and protection zone on the lot or parcel, whichever is less; and

(g) <u>Residential use is limited to detached single family dwelling(s) or duplex as allowed</u> by the zoning district and shall not exceed two dwelling units total; and

(g) (h) All applicable general criteria in SHMC 17.40.055, including minimum restoration and enhancement requirements at two-to-one area ratio, shall be met.

[...]

17.40.050 Additional requirements for land divisions and new development.

[...]

(2) Design Standards. Except as provided below, significant wetlands, significant riparian corridors and protection zones shall not be permitted as part of individual lots or new streets or infrastructure areas and shall be made part of separate preservation tracts to be managed by a homeowners association or other entity responsible for preservation.

(a) Protection zones may be made part of individual lots and protection zones may vary in width provided average protection zone width complies with this chapter in planned developments with a development agreement pursuant to ORS Chapter 94, provided additional protection zones or off-site mitigation over the minimum standard is provided as consideration for such flexibility.

(b) For parcels created by land partition per Chapter 17.140 SHMC, significant wetlands, significant riparian corridors and protection zones may be part of a parcel if:

(i) The parcel's area excluding the significant wetlands, significant riparian corridors and/or protection zone meets the minimum size and dimension requirements of the zoning district; and

(ii) A conservation easement benefitting the City of St. Helens shall be required for the portions of the parcel containing the significant wetlands, significant riparian corridors and/or protection zone. The easement shall be depicted on and incorporated into the recorded plat of the partition.

[...]

CHAPTER 17.56 DENSITY COMPUTATIONS

[...]

17.56.020 Density Calculation.

(1) Net development area, in acres, shall be determined by subtracting the following land area(s) from the gross acres, which is all of the land included in the legal description of the property:

[...]

(c) All land dedicated for public right-of-way:

(i) Single-dwelling units: allocate 20 percent of gross acres for public facilities; and

(ii) Multiple-dwelling units: allocate 15 percent of gross acres for public facilities;

(d) All land proposed for private streets; and

(e) A lot of at least the size required by the applicable base zoning district, if an <u>lawfully</u> existing <u>dwelling use</u> is to remain on the site.

(2) To calculate the net units per acre, divide the number of square feet in the net acres by the minimum number of square feet required for each lot by the applicable zoning district. Lots eligible for detached single-family dwellings or duplexes as allowed by the zoning district shall be treated as one unit per lot for the purpose of density calculations (i.e., the potential second unit on the lot does not burden the calculation).

[...]

CHAPTER 17.64 ADDITIONAL YARD SETBACK REQUIREMENTS AND EXCEPTIONS

[...]

17.64.040 Exceptions to yard requirements.

(1) If there are dwellings on both abutting lots with front yard depths less than the required depth for the zone, the depth of the front yard for the intervening lot need not exceed the average depth of the front yards of the abutting lots.

(2) If there is a dwelling on one abutting lot with a front yard of less depth than the required depth for the zone, the front yard for the lot need not exceed a depth half-way between the depth of the abutting lot and the required front yard depth.

(3) Detached accessory structures that do not require a permit pursuant to SHMC 17.124.030(1)(a) do not need to comply with the yard requirements of the zoning district but shall still comply with SHMC 17.64.050(6) and shall not encroach into any easement or over any public utility or other infrastructure. Chapter 17.76 SHMC still applies.

17.64.050 Projections into required yards.

(1) Cornices, eaves, belt courses, sills, canopies/<u>awnings</u>, or similar architectural features may extend or project into a required <u>front, interior, rear or side</u> yard not more than 36 inches <u>four feet</u> provided the width of such yard is not reduced to less than three feet.

(2) Fireplace chimneys may project into a required front, interior side, or rear, or side yard

not more than three <u>four</u> feet provided the width of such yard is not reduced to less than three feet.

(3) Open porches, decks, or balconies not more than $\frac{36}{48}$ inches in height and not covered by a roof or canopy may extend or project into a required rear or side yard provided such natural yard area is not reduced to less than three feet and the <u>deck extension</u> is screened from abutting properties. Porches may extend into a required front yard not more than 36 inches. <u>This does not</u> <u>apply to exterior side yards (on corner lots).</u>

(4) Porches may extend into a required front yard or exterior side yard (on corner lots) not more than four feet. Porches may be covered but shall not include any other floor space horizontally (e.g., non-porch area on the same floor) or vertically (e.g., floor space directly above the porch on the second floor) for this to be allowed.

(4) (5) Unroofed landings and stairs may project into required front, interior or rear yards, or exterior side yards (on corner lots) only.

(5) (6) When there is a minimum yard requirement of the zoning district, Nno building, structure, or portion thereof, regardless of size and whether or not a permit is required for its placement, shall be placed closer than three feet to a property line or to another building or structure.

(7) Table summarizing applicability of this section by yard type:

	<u>Front</u>	<u>Rear</u>	<u>Side</u>	Exterior Side (on corner lots)	<u>Interior</u>
<u>17.64.050(1)</u> , eves, <u>etc.</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<u>17.64.050(2),</u> <u>chimneys</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<u>17.64.050(3), open</u> porches, etc.	<u>No</u>	Yes	Yes	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>
<u>17.64.050(4),</u> porches	Yes	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	Yes	<u>No</u>
<u>17.64.050(5), stairs</u> and landings	Yes	Yes	<u>No</u>	Yes	Yes

[...]

CHAPTER 17.68 BUILDING HEIGHT LIMITATIONS – EXCEPTIONS

[...]

17.68.040 Building height criteria for scenic resources.

(1) No new development over one story, or 15 feet in height, shall significantly obstruct views of the Columbia River on lots fronting on Strand Street, South Second Street, North and South First Street, <u>North and South</u> River Street, <u>River Way</u>, and Riverside Drive.

CHAPTER 17.72 LANDSCAPING AND SCREENING

[...]

17.72.080 Buffer and screening requirements.

(1) A buffer consists of an area within a required interior setback yard adjacent to a <u>shared</u> property line and having a depth equal to the amount specified in the buffering and screening matrix and containing a length equal to the length of the property line of the abutting use or uses.

[...]

CHAPTER 17.80 OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING REQUIREMENTS

[...]

17.80.020 General provisions.

- (1) Parking Dimensions. The minimum dimensions for parking spaces are:
 - (a) Eight <u>Nine</u> feet, eight inches wide and 18 feet long for a standard space;
 - (b) Eight feet wide and 15 feet long for a compact space; and
 - (c) Eight feet wide and 22 feet long for parallel spaces;

(c) (d) As required by applicable state of Oregon and federal standards for designated disabled person parking spaces; and

(e) Special provisions for side-by-side parking for single-family dwellings (attached and detached) and duplexes:

(i) The total unobstructed area for side-by-side parking spaces for single-family dwellings (attached and detached) and duplexes shall still be 18 feet x 18 feet (two 9 foot x 18 foot standard spaces together), but the improved portion may be 16 feet in width centered within the 18 feet for the purposes of the surface (paving) requirements of this Chapter and, if the spaces are adjacent or close to the street, driveway approach width.

(ii) This does not apply to single parking spaces by themselves or rows of parking spaces that exceed two spaces. This only applies to two standard space parking areas where the spaces are adjacent to each other along the long side.

[...]

17.80.030 Minimum off-street parking requirements.

[...]

(1) Residential.

(a) Auxiliary dwelling one space.

(b) (a) Bed and breakfast, boarding house, homestay – one space per bedroom.

(e) (b) Caretaker – two off-street spaces for each dwelling unit.

(d) (c) Duplexes – two off-street spaces for each dwelling unit for each duplex. No more than two spaces are required for one duplex on a single lot.

(e) (d) Group care – one space per three residential beds plus one space for each employee on largest shift.

(f) (e) Group residential – one space for each guest room plus one space for each employee on largest shift.

(g) (f) Mobile home park – two off-street spaces for each dwelling unit.

(h) (g) Multiple dwelling (also see SHMC 17.80.020(7)):

(i) Studio – one space for each unit.

(ii) One bedroom – one and one-half spaces for each unit.

(iii) More than one bedroom per unit – two spaces for each.

(i) (h) Single-dwelling units, (attached or detached) – two off-street spaces for each dwelling unit.

(i) Single-dwelling units, detached – two off-street spaces for each dwelling unit or pair of dwelling units as allowed by the zoning district. No more than two spaces are required for one detached single-family dwelling on a single lot, or two detached single-family dwellings on a single lot.

[...]

17.80.050 Parking dimension standards.

(1) Accessibility.

(a) Each parking space shall be accessible from a street or right-of-way, and the access shall be of a width and location as described by SHMC 17.84.070 and 17.84.080 as applicable.

(b) All parking spaces shall be independently functional. This means the vehicle in the parking space is not dependent on another vehicle moving to get to the street or right-of-way from the parking space. For example, a two-vehicle garage with a garage opening and driveway, both 18 feet in width, can only count as two parking spaces (not four), since the vehicles in the garage cannot get to the street without the ones in the driveway moving out of the way.

(2) Table of Standards.

(a) Minimum standards for a standard parking stall's length and width, aisle width, and maneuvering space shall be determined from the Table of Standards for Parking Spaces, Figure 14, below;. Figure 14 includes the spaces identified by SHMC 17.80.020(1)(a)-(c) and other spaces if spaces larger than the minimum required are desired.

(b) The width of each parking space does not includes a the stripe striping which separates each space as measured from the center of any shared stripe.

[...]

CHAPTER 17.84 ACCESS, EGRESS AND CIRCULATION

17.84.040 Public street access.

(8) Number of Access Points. For single-family (detached and attached) and duplex housing types, one street access point is permitted per lot, except that two access points may be permitted for duplexes on corner lots (i.e., no more than one access per street), subject to the access spacing standards in subsection (5) of this section. The number of street access points for multiple dwelling unit residential, commercial, industrial, and public/institutional developments shall be minimized to protect the function, safety and operation of the street(s) and sidewalk(s) for all users. Shared access may be required, in conformance with subsection (9) of this section, in order to maintain the required access spacing, and minimize the number of access points. <u>All access points</u>, including additional ones as noted below, are subject to the access spacing standards in subsection (5) of this section and all other provisions of this of this Chapter. Specific standards based on use are as follows:

(a) For single-family dwellings, detached and duplexes, one street access point is permitted per lot/parcel except an additional (second) access point may be allowed when:

(i) The property is a corner lot/parcel and the additional access point is on the other street (i.e., one access per street).

(ii) The lot/parcel does not abut a street that provides any on-street parking on either side.

(b) For single-family dwellings, attached, one street access point is permitted per lot/parcel.

(c) The number of street access points for multiple dwelling unit residential, commercial, industrial, and public/institutional developments shall be minimized to protect the function, safety and operation of the streets, bikeways, sidewalks, etc. for all users. Shared access may be required, in conformance with subsection (9) of this section, in order to maintain the required access spacing, and minimize the number of access points.

[...]

CHAPTER 17.88 SIGNS

[...]

17.88.040 Exemptions from requirement for permit.

[...]

(3) Flags.

(a) Residential freestanding poles shall be limited to one per property and shall require a building sign permit if:

(i) The pole will be greater than 20 feet in height; or

(ii) The pole is located such that it could fall off site (i.e., the setback is less than the

height of the pole).

(b) Nonresidential freestanding poles shall require a building permit regardless of height, and shall require the applicable land use permit(s) sign permit if greater than 30 feet in height.

(c) Sign permits for flagpoles shall include footing or foundation details and certification from an engineer registered in the State of Oregon that the pole with flag(s) will not be a falling or other hazard.

[...]

17.88.045 Temporary signs.

[...]

(4) Temporary signs for community events (authorized by a temporary use permit per Chapter 17.116 SHMC or acknowledged by the city council) shall be allowed without the issuance of permits and shall not affect the amount or type of signage otherwise allowed by this chapter; provided, that said signs comply with the following:

(a) Signs shall only be placed on property where the community event is taking place, including rights-of-way subject to street closure for the purpose of the community event, except additional <u>portable</u> signs may be placed in rights-of-way for the exclusive purpose of identifying the community event and/or directing people to the community event provided such signage complies with subsections (5)(a)(ii)(A), (C), (D), (E) and (G) of this section; and

(b) Signs shall be allowed two weeks before and for the duration of the community event only. Signs shall be removed no more than 72 hours after the event.

[...]

17.88.095 Freestanding signs.

[...]

(7) Freestanding signs permitted in a commercial/industrial sign district shall not be located closer than 50 linear feet from the property line of any residential zoned property as measured along the street frontage.

(8) Sign permits for ground-mounted signs greater than six feet in height and all poles signs shall include footing or foundation details and certification from an engineer registered in the State of Oregon that the sign will not be a falling or other hazard.

[...]

CHAPTER 17.92 MIXED SOLID WASTE AND RECYCLABLES STORAGE IN NEW MULTI-UNIT RESIDENTIAL AND NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

[...]

17.92.060 Location, design and access standards for storage areas.

[...]

(2) Location Standards.

(a) To encourage its use, the storage area for source-separated recyclables shall be collocated with the storage area for residual mixed solid waste;

(b) Indoor and outdoor storage areas shall comply with Uniform Building and Fire Code requirements;

(c) Storage area space requirements can be satisfied with a single location or multiple locations, and can combine both interior and exterior locations;

(d) Exterior storage areas can be located within <u>interior</u> side yard or rear yard areas, <u>but</u> <u>not within exterior side yards (on corner lots)</u>. Exterior storage areas shall not be located within a required front yard setback or in a yard adjacent to a public or private street;

[...]

CHAPTER 17.96 SITE DEVELOPMENT REVIEW

[...]

17.96.180 Approval standards.

The director shall make a finding with respect to each of the following criteria when approving, approving with conditions, or denying an application:

(1) Provisions of the following all applicable chapters of the Community Development Code per SHMC 17.04.010.÷

(a) Chapter 17.44 SHMC, Sensitive Lands;

(b) Chapter 17.60 SHMC, Manufactured/Mobile Home Regulations;

(c) Chapter 17.56 SHMC, Density Computations;

(d) Chapter 17.124 SHMC, Accessory Structures;

(e) Chapter 17.64 SHMC, Additional Yard Setback Requirements and Exceptions;

(f) Chapter 17.68 SHMC, Building Height Limitations – Exceptions;

(g) Chapter 17.72 SHMC, Landscaping and Screening;

(h) Chapter 17.76 SHMC, Visual Clearance Areas;

(i) Chapter 17.80 SHMC, Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements;

(i) Chapter 17.84 SHMC, Access, Egress, and Circulation;

(k) Chapter 17.88 SHMC, Signs;

(1) Chapter 17.132 SHMC, Tree Removal;

(m) Chapter 17.152 SHMC, Street and Utility Improvement Standards; and

(n) Chapter 17.156 SHMC, Transportation Impact Analysis;

[...]

CHAPTER 17.100 CONDITIONAL USE

[...]

17.100.150 Additional requirements for conditional use types.

[...]

(3) The additional dimensional requirements and approval standards for conditional use are as follows:

[...]

(e) Caretaker Residence.

(i) Must have at least 20 feet of yard around the residence;

(ii) The residence can only be occupied by the caretaker and the caretaker's family;

(iii) The caretaker must be an employee and/or under a contract to perform

"caretaker" duties (e.g., security);

(iv) The yard must be at least 50 percent landscaped; and

(v) The maximum height of the caretaker residence shall be 35 feet; and

(vi) Only one dwelling unit is allowed. More than one dwelling unit is prohibited;

[...]

(m) Travel Trailer Parks. In addition to the standards of the zone in which they are located and other references in this code, travel trailer parks shall comply to the standards of this subsection. If there is a conflict between the two standards, the standards of this subsection shall govern.

[...]

(vi) No trailer shall remain in a trailer park unless a trailer space is available, and then only for a maximum of 30 consecutive days;

[...]

CHAPTER 17.104 NONCONFORMING SITUATIONS

[...]

17.104.040 Criteria for nonconforming situations.

- (1) Nonconforming Lots of Record.
 - (a) Except as provided in subsections (1)(b), (2) and (3) of this section, no

nonconforming lot of record at the effective date of the ordinance codified in this code or amendment thereto shall be developed for any use, and no existing use on a nonconforming lot of record shall be enlarged, extended or reconstructed;

(b) If on the date of adoption of the ordinance codified in this code a legally constituted lot does not meet the lot size requirements of the applicable zoning district in which the property is located, the lot may:

(i) Be occupied by one use permitted outright in a commercial zoning district, if the lot is located within a commercial zoning district; or

(ii) Be occupied by <u>detached</u> single-dwelling unit(s) and accessory structures or a <u>duplex as permitted outright in a residential zoning district</u>, if located in a residential zoning district; the house may be rebuilt on the same size, or smaller, footprint if destroyed by fire or natural disasters over 60 percent of value (any changes to the footprint must meet all setbacks and other regulations of the zone);

[...]

(5) Conversion of accessory structures to second detached single-family dwellings. A lawfully existing accessory structure that does not comply with a yard or height requirement or lot coverage restriction (including the sum of all other buildings and structures) on a lot developed with one detached single-family dwelling, may be converted to a second detached single-family dwelling on the same lot if:

(a) A second detached dwelling unit is allowed by the zoning district;

(b) The conversion does not increase the nonconforming yard, height, or lot coverage;

(c) Any yard associated with the accessory structure is not the result of the exception

pursuant to SHMC 17.64.040(3) or any applicable laws prior to Ordinance No. 3264 that allowed yard exceptions for accessory structures;

(e) The accessory structure does not encroach upon any easements or any public utility or other infrastructure;

(f) The location of the accessory structure does not interfere with future street extensions or increases in right-of-way width based on adopted plans and standards;

(g) The minimum off street parking requirements can be met (required if not); and

(h) It is not located in any of the following areas:

(i) Resource or resources per Chapter 17.40 SHMC;

(ii) Protection zones per Chapter 17.40 SHMC; or

(iii) Area of special flood hazard per Chapter 17.46 SHMC.

[...]

CHAPTER 17.108 VARIANCES

[...]

17.108.050 Criteria for granting a variance.

[...]

(4) The setback yard requirements in the applicable zone may be reduced up to 20 percent (a reduction of 20 percent of the required setback) and/or the lot coverage standards increased up to five percent (maximum specified lot coverage plus five percent) without a variance, provided the following standards are satisfied:

(a) The reduction of the setback area yard or increase in lot coverage established by the applicable zoning district shall be necessary to allow for the enlargement or remodeling of an existing <u>principal</u> building, accessory structure, or auxiliary dwelling unit <u>as defined per SHMC 17.16.010</u>;

(b) The increase in lot coverage established by the applicable zoning district may also allow for new accessory structures or auxiliary dwelling units;

(c) The garage <u>or carport</u> setback to the front property line satisfies the requirements of the applicable zoning district;

(d) Reductions to setback requirement do not apply to interior yards. Interior yards shall not be reduced per this subsection;

(d) (e) The standards of Chapter 17.76 SHMC, Visual Clearance Areas, shall be satisfied;

(e) (f) The proposed building, accessory structure, addition, or auxiliary dwelling unit shall not encroach upon any existing easements or any public utility or other infrastructure;

(f) (g) When the proposed building or addition is within the rear yard, the setback adjacent to the rear property line shall be landscaped with sight-obscuring plantings in accordance with the standards set forth in SHMC 17.72.080, Buffering and screening requirements; and

(h) The location of the proposed building, structure or addition shall not interfere with future street extensions or increases in right-of-way width based on adopted plans and standards; and

(g) (i) Setback, buffering and screening requirements that apply when commercial and industrial zones abut a residential zone shall be satisfied.

[...]

17.108.080 Exceptions to site development review standards.

The approval authority may apply one or more of the following exceptions (1) - (3) as part of the findings of Site Development Review or Conditional Use Permit applications:

(1) The director approval authority may grant an exception to the setback yard requirements in the applicable zone based on findings that the approval will result in the following:

(a) An exception which is not greater than 20 percent of the required setback yard;

(b) No adverse effect to adjoining properties in terms of light, noise levels, and fire hazard;

(c) No reduction in safety for vehicular and pedestrian access to the site and on site;

(d) A more efficient use of the site which would result in more landscaping <u>than the</u> <u>minimum required</u>; and

(e) The preservation of natural features which have been incorporated into the overall design of the project.

(f) The decision authority shall determine that the basis for this exception is clear and objective to be allowed.

(2) The <u>director approval authority</u> may grant an exception or deduction to the off-street parking dimensional and minimum number of space requirements in the applicable zoning district based on the following findings:

(a) The application is for a use designed for a specific purpose which is intended to be permanent in nature (for example, senior citizen housing) and which has a demonstrated low demand for off-street parking;

(b) There is an opportunity for shared parking and there is written evidence that the property owners have entered into a binding agreement to share parking; or

(c) There is community interest in the preservation of particular natural feature(s) on the site, public transportation is available to the site, and reducing the standards will not adversely affect adjoining uses; therefore, the public interest is not adversely affected by the granting of the exception.

(3) The director approval authority may grant an exception or deduction to the private outdoor area and shared outdoor recreation areas requirements, provided the application is for a use designed for a specific purpose which is intended to be permanent in nature (for example, senior citizen housing) and which can demonstrate a reduced demand for a private outdoor recreational area based on any one or more of the following findings:

(a) There is direct access by a pedestrian path, not exceeding one-quarter mile, from the proposed development to public open space or recreation areas which may be used by residents of the development;

(b) The development operates a motor vehicle which is available on a regular basis to transport residents of the development to public open space or recreation areas; or

(c) The required square footage of either the private outdoor area or the shared outdoor recreation area may be reduced if together the two areas equal or exceed the combined standard for both.

(4) The director shall grant an exception to the landscaping requirements of this code, SHMC 17.96.150, upon finding that the overall landscape plan provides for at least 20 percent of the gross site to be landscaped.

(5) The director's decision may be appealed as provided by SHMC 17.24.310(1). No notice of the director's decision need be given.

(4) Uses not subject to Site Development Review or Conditional Use Permits (e.g., single dwelling units and duplexes) are not eligible for any of these exceptions.

[...]

CHAPTER 17.124 ACCESSORY STRUCTURES

[...]

17.124.070 Approval criteria.

[...]

(2) Nondimensional Approval Criteria.

(a) Accessory structures or buildings shall comply with all requirements for the principal structure, except where specifically modified by this chapter;

(b) If an application proposed for an accessory structure meets the following criteria, the director shall approve the application proposal:

(i) No accessory building or structure shall be allowed in any required front <u>or</u> <u>interior</u> yard;

[...]

CHAPTER 17.128 AUXILLIARY DWELLING UNITS

Sections:

17.128.010 Purpose.

17.128.020 Applicability.

17.128.030 Design standards.

17.128.040 Addressing of auxiliary dwelling units.

17.128.050 Prohibited areas for auxiliary dwelling units.

17.128.060 Prohibited uses of auxiliary dwelling units.

17.128.070 Permit procedures for auxiliary dwelling units.

17.128.010 Purpose.

Auxiliary dwelling units are allowed in certain situations to:

(1) Create new housing units while respecting the look and scale of single-dwelling neighborhoods;

(2) Increase the housing stock of existing neighborhoods in a manner that is less intense than alternatives;

(3) Allow more efficient use of existing housing stock and infrastructure;

(4) Provide a mix of housing that responds to changing household needs, sizes and compositions;

(5) Provide a means for new homeowners to defray some of the costs associated with the purchase of a first home;

(6) Provide a means for residents, particularly seniors, single parents, and families with grown children, to remain in their homes and neighborhoods and obtain extra income, security, companionship and services;

(7) Provide a broader range of suitable and affordable housing; and

(8) Create additional long-term family living situations, while avoiding the exploitation of this housing type through their use as short-term living and other related business.

17.128.020 Applicability.

(1) An auxiliary dwelling unit may be added to or constructed or installed on the same lot or parcel as a detached single-dwelling unit or manufactured home (principal dwelling) in any zone

where the existing principal use is permitted and where auxiliary dwelling unit is listed as a permitted use.

(2) Only one auxiliary dwelling unit is allowed per lot or parcel developed with a detached single-family dwelling or manufactured home (principal dwelling).

17.128.030 Design standards.

(1) Standards for creating auxiliary dwelling units address the following purposes:

(a) Ensure that auxiliary dwelling units are compatible with the desired character and livability of St. Helens residential zones;

(b) Respect the general building scale and placement of structures to allow sharing of common space on the lot, such as driveways and yards;

(c) Ensure that auxiliary dwelling units are smaller in size than detached single family dwellings or manufactured homes;

(d) Provide adequate flexibility to site buildings so that they fit the topography of sites; and

(e) The design standards for auxiliary dwelling units are stated herein. If not addressed in this section, the base zone development standards apply.

(2) Requirements for All Auxiliary Dwelling Units. All auxiliary dwelling units must meet the following standards:

(a) Creation. An auxiliary dwelling unit may only be created through the following methods:

(i) Converting existing living area, attic, basement or attached garage of the detached single-family dwelling or manufactured home;

(ii) Adding floor area to the detached single-family dwelling or manufactured home;

(iii) Constructing a detached auxiliary dwelling unit on a developed site;

(iv) Constructing a new detached single-family dwelling or manufactured home with an internal or detached auxiliary dwelling unit; or

(v) Converting a lawfully existing accessory structure;

(b) Entrances. Only one entrance to the house may be located on the front facade of the detached single-family dwelling or manufactured home facing the street, unless the detached single-family dwelling or manufactured home contained additional front door entrances before the conversion to an auxiliary dwelling unit was created. An exception to this regulation is entrances that do not have access from the ground, such as entrances from balconies or decks;

(c) Parking. The parking requirements balance the need to provide adequate parking with maintaining the character of single-dwelling neighborhoods and reducing the amount of impervious surface on a site. More parking is required when a vacant lot is being developed because, generally, the site can more easily be designed to accommodate two parking spaces while minimizing impervious surface. In situations where an auxiliary dwelling unit is being added to a site with an existing dwelling unit, it is appropriate to not require additional impervious surface if adequate on street parking is available:

(i) The following parking requirements apply to auxiliary dwelling units:

(A) No Additional Parking Space Required. No additional parking space is required for the auxiliary dwelling unit if it is created on a site with an existing detached singlefamily dwelling or manufactured home and the roadway of at least one abutting street is at least 20 feet wide and allows on-street parking; (B) One Additional Parking Space Required. One additional off-street parking space is required for the auxiliary dwelling unit as follows:

1. When none of the roadways in abutting streets are at least 20 feet wide;

2. When none of the abutting streets allow on-street parking; or

3. When the auxiliary dwelling unit is created at the same time as the detached single-family dwelling or manufactured home. An auxiliary dwelling unit is considered created at the same time as the principal dwelling even if a permit per this chapter is applied for within one year from the date of certificate of occupancy of the principal dwelling.

(ii) When an additional off street parking space is required it shall comply with the development code and shall be independently functional. "Independently functional" means the vehicle in the parking space is not dependent on another vehicle moving to get to the street from the parking space. For example, a two-vehicle garage with a garage door and driveway, both 20 feet in width, can only count as two parking spaces (not four), since the vehicles in the garage cannot get to the street without the ones in the driveway moving out of the way. In this instance, a new (additional) parking area would need to be created to the side of the garage or elsewhere while still complying with the development code (e.g., parking and access standards).

(d) Size.

(i) Minimum Size. The size of the auxiliary dwelling unit shall be no less than as allowed by the buildling code;

(ii) Maximum Size. The size of the auxiliary dwelling unit shall be no more than 75 percent of the living area of the detached single-family dwelling or manufactured home or 1,200 square feet, whichever is less. "Living area" means all areas subject to heat/air conditioning inclusive of walls. This does not include nonheated/non-air conditioned areas including but not limited to porches, garages, carports, balconies, hot tub/pool enclosure/rooms, etc.;

(iii) Building Height. The maximum building height of a detached auxiliary dwelling unit shall not exceed the height allowed by the zoning district or the height of the detached single-family dwelling or manufactured home, whichever is less. This provision does not apply when converting a lawfully existing accessory structure in its entirety or a portion thereof to an auxiliary dwelling unit provided the conversion does not increase the accessory structure's footprint or height.

(3) Additional requirements for detached auxiliary dwelling units or for auxiliary dwelling units created through the addition of floor area to the detached single-family dwelling or manufactured home:

(a) Exterior Finish Materials. The exterior finish material must be the same, or visually match in type, size and placement, the exterior finish material of the detached single-family dwelling or manufactured home;

(b) Roof Pitch. The roof pitch must be the same as the predominant roof pitch of the detached single family dwelling or manufactured home;

(c) Trim. Trim on edges of elements on the addition or detached unit must be the same in type, size, and location as the trim used on the rest of the detached single-family dwelling or manufactured home;

(d) Windows. Windows must match those in the detached single-family dwelling or manufactured home in proportion (relationship of width to height) and orientation (horizontal or vertical);

(e) Eaves. Eaves must project from the building walls the same distance as the eaves on the rest of the detached single-family dwelling or manufactured home;

(f) Setbacks. The auxiliary dwelling unit must meet the same setback requirements as principal dwelling units in the zone or as otherwise allowed by the development code; and

(g) Lot Coverage. The detached auxiliary dwelling unit may not have a larger footprint than the footprint of the detached single-family dwelling or manufactured home, and the combined footprint of all detached structures shall not exceed the lot coverage restriction of the zone or as otherwise allowed by the development code.

(h) The provisions of subsections (3)(a) through (f) of this section do not apply when converting a lawfully existing accessory structure in its entirety or a portion thereof to an auxiliary dwelling unit provided the conversion does not increase the accessory structure's footprint or height.

17.128.040 Addressing of auxiliary dwelling units.

(1) Auxiliary dwelling units shall use the same address number as the principal dwelling, but with a unit or similar number. For example, an auxiliary dwelling unit for a principal dwelling addressed as 101 Anystreet would have an address of 101B Anystreet.

(2) The applicant for or the owner of the auxiliary dwelling unit shall coordinate with the postmaster for its mailbox location.

17.128.050 Prohibited areas for auxiliary dwelling units.

(1) In addition to zoning regulations, auxiliary dwelling units are prohibited in the following areas:

(a) Resource or resources per Chapter 17.40 SHMC;

(b) Protection zones per Chapter 17.40 SHMC; and

(c) Area of special flood hazard per Chapter 17.46 SHMC.

17.128.060 Prohibited uses of auxiliary dwelling units.

(1) Given the purpose of auxiliary dwelling units per SHMC 17.128.010 and because they are not considered principal uses, the following uses are prohibited for them:

(a) Short-term rentals;

(b) Bed and breakfast, homestay, boarding house; and

(c) Lodging facilities or rooming house.

(2) Home occupations may be allowed in auxiliary dwelling units given compliance with Chapter 17.120 SHMC.

17.128.070 Permit procedures for auxiliary dwelling units.

Notice and process for auxiliary dwelling units shall follow the same as for site development review, major, except for criteria and standards, which shall comply with this chapter.

[...]

CHAPTER 17.132 TREE REMOVAL

17.132.025 Tree plan requirement.

[...]

(3) Trees removed within the period of one year prior to a development application listed above will be inventoried as part of the tree plan above and will be replaced according to SHMC 17.132.070(4) per this Chapter.

[...]

17.132.030 Permit requirement.

[...]

(3) Commercial forestry as defined by SHMC 17.132.020(1)(b) and excluding subsection (2)(d) of this section is permitted after a plan per SHMC 17.132.025 is reviewed and approved and only in accordance with the approved plan.

[...]

CHAPTER 17.136 LAND DIVISION – SUBDIVISION

[...]

17.136.060 Approval standards – Preliminary plat.

[...]

(5) The planning commission may attach such conditions as are necessary to carry out the comprehensive plan and other applicable ordinances and regulations and may require:

(a) Reserve strips be granted to the city for the purpose of controlling access to adjoining undeveloped properties.

Control of access to adjoining properties, including but not limited to continuation of streets, shall be granted to the city via reserve strips or language in lieu of reserve strips as a note on the plat. Generally, language in lieu of reserve strips is preferred.

(6) The planning commission may require additional conditions as are necessary to carry out the comprehensive plan and other applicable ordinances and regulations.

[...]

CHAPTER 17.152 STREET AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENT STANDARDS

17.152.030 Streets.

[...]

(5) Minimum Rights-of-Way and Street Widths. Unless otherwise indicated on an approved street plan or adopted corridor plan, or as needed to continue an existing improved street, street right-of-way and roadway widths shall not be less than the minimum width described in Figure 19. Where a range is indicated, the width shall be determined by the decision-making authority based upon anticipated average daily traffic (ADT) on the new street segment. (The city council may adopt, by resolution, design standards for street construction and other public improvements. The design standards will provide guidance for determining improvement requirements within the specified ranges.) (See "City of St. Helens Engineering Department Public Facilities Construction Standards Manual.")

(a) The planning director shall recommend, to the decision-making body, desired rightof-way width and pavement width of the various street types within the subdivision or development after consideration of the following:

(i) The type of road as set forth in Figure 19, Road Standards;

ROAD STANDARDS MINIMUM RIGHTS-OF-WAY AND STREET WIDTHS (see Transportation Systems Plan [TSP] Figures 7-2 and 7-3) Figure 19

Type of Street	Right-of-Way Width	Roadway Width	Moving Lanes	Bicycle Lanes*
Major Arterial	101' minimum	74'	4	2 @ 6'
Minor Arterial (Typical)	60′	36'	2	2 @ 6'
Minor Arterial (One-Way, Uptown)	80'	46'	2	1 @ 6'
Minor Arterial (Two-Way, Downtown)	80'	52'	2	2@6'
Collector	60'	36'	2	2@6'
Local	50'	34'	1 – 2	None
Local "Skinny" Street	40	20' or 26' <u>28'**</u>	1 – 2	None

* Applies to bicycle lanes required in Transportation Systems Plan (TSP) or Public Facilities Plan (PFP)

Page 34 of 36

** This differs from TSP Figure 7-3.

[...]

(11) Cul-de-Sacs. A cul-de-sac street shall only be used when environmental or topographical constraints, existing development patterns, or compliance with other standards in this code preclude street extension and through circulation. When cul-de-sacs are provided, all of the following shall be met:

(a) A cul-de-sac shall be no more than 400 feet long nor provide access to greater than 20 dwelling units (residential lots eligible for two detached single-family dwellings or a duplex as allowed by the zoning district shall be considered one dwelling unit for the purpose of determining the number dwelling units):

[...]

(27) Local "Skinny" Streets. Such streets, as set forth in Figure 19, Road Standards, of this chapter, may be allowed, provided:

(a) The street will provide access to land uses whose combined average daily trip rate (ADT) is 200 ADT or less (residential lots eligible for two detached single-family dwellings or a duplex as allowed by the zoning district shall be considered one detached single-family dwelling for the purposes of determining ADT); and

(b) Where the roadway/pavement width will be 20 feet, on-street parking shall be prohibited. Roadway width less than 28 feet is prohibited. This includes 20 feet for travel lanes and 8 feet on one side for on-street parking.

[...]

CHAPTER 19.20 MAPS

[...]

19.20.060 Map and list of significant wetlands.

[...]

(2) List of Significant Wetlands.

[...]

Dalton

D1	
D2	
D3	

Frogmore Slough

F2 F4

CITY OF ST. HELENS PLANNING DEPARTMENT FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW Development Code Amendments CPZA.1.21

APPLICANT: City of St. Helens

PROPOSAL: Amend the following Chapters of the St. Helens Municipal Code: 17.16 general and land use definitions, 17.24 procedures for decision-making – quasi-judicial, 17.32 zones and uses, 17.40 protective measures for significant wetlands, riparian corridors, and protection zones, 17.56 density computations, 17.64 additional yard setback requirements and exceptions, 17.68 building height limitations – exceptions, 17.72 landscaping and screening, 17.80 off-street parking and loading requirements, 17.84 access, egress and circulation, 17.88 signs, 17.92 mixed solid waste and recyclables storage..., 17.96 site development review, 17.100 conditional use, 17.104 nonconforming situations, 17.108 variances, 17.124 accessory structures, 17.132 tree removal, 17.136 land division – subdivision, 17.152 street and utility improvement standards, and 19.20 maps.

Remove Chapter 17.128 Auxiliary Dwelling Units.

The 120-day rule (ORS 227.178) for final action for this land use decision is not applicable.

BACKGROUND

These amendments address several Chapters of the Development Code. The main catalyst of this effort is Oregon House Bill (HB) 2001 (July 2, 2019), which creates an entitlement for two dwellings on a single property that allows a detached single-family dwelling. As a "medium city" per this HB (i.e., city with a population between 10,000 - 12,500) St. Helens is required to enact laws that achieves the "2-dwelling" requirements of the HB by June 30, 2021.

Because this effort necessitated a thorough review of the Development Code, staff used this opportunity to amend other matters to improve the code (i.e., code housekeeping).

PUBLIC HEARING & NOTICE

Hearing dates are as follows: March 9, 2021 before the Planning Commission and April 7, 2021 before the City Council.

Notice of this proposal was sent to property owners of land zoned residential (R10, R7, R5, AR and MHR) and some mixed-use zones (MU and HBD) on February 8, 2021. This notice was sent to approximately 4,000 different properties to satisfy any requirements per ORS 227.186 in addition to providing information to citizens.

Notice was sent to agencies by mail or e-mail on February 17, 2021.

Notice was published in the <u>The Chronicle</u> on February 24, 2021.

Notice was sent to the Oregon Department of Land Conservation and Development on February 1, 2021.

AGENCY REFERRALS & COMMENTS

None received other than feedback from Oregon DLCD to ensure compliance with HB 2001.

APPLICABLE CRITERIA, ANALYSIS & FINDINGS

SHMC 17.20.120(1) – Standards for Legislative Decision

The recommendation by the commission and the decision by the council shall be based on consideration of the following factors:

(a) The statewide planning goals and guidelines adopted under ORS Chapter 197;

(b) Any federal or state statutes or guidelines found applicable;

(c) The applicable comprehensive plan policies, procedures, appendices and maps; and

(d) The applicable provisions of the implementing ordinances.

(e) A proposed change to the St. Helens zoning district map that constitutes a spot zoning is prohibited. A proposed change to the St. Helens comprehensive plan map that facilitates a spot zoning is prohibited.

(a) Findings: This criterion requires analysis of the applicable statewide planning goals. The applicable goals in this case are: Goal 1 and Goal 10.

Statewide Planning Goal 1: Citizen Involvement.

Goal 1 requires the development of a citizen involvement program that is widespread, allows two-way communication, provides for citizen involvement through all planning phases, and is understandable, responsive, and funded.

Generally, Goal 1 is satisfied when a local government follows the public involvement procedures set out in the statutes and in its acknowledged comprehensive plan and land use regulations.

The City's Development Code is consistent with State law with regards to notification requirements. Pursuant to SHMC 17.20.080, at least one public hearing before the Planning Commission and City Council is required. Legal notice in a newspaper of general circulation is required too. The City has met these requirements and notified DLCD of the proposal as required by State law.

Efforts prior to the scheduled public hearings:

- October 13, 2020 Initial presentation before the Planning Commission to vet the issues.
- November 4, 2020 Initial presentation to the City Council to vet the issues. Feedback helped to guide staff's efforts.

- December 8, 2020 Follow-up discussion with the Planning Commission (limited discussion due to the Commission's workload). Feedback helped to guide staff's efforts.
- January 12, 2021 Follow-up discussion with the Planning Commission to vet issues based on Council feedback from the November 4, 2020 effort. Feedback helped to guide staff's efforts.
- January 20, 2021 Follow-up discussion with the City Council explaining concepts proposed and request for approval of concepts as required by SHMC 17.20.020(2)(b) to officially start the legislative process. Feedback helped to guide staff's efforts.
- February 8, 2021 Notice was sent to the owners of approximately 4,000 different properties as noted under the Public Hearing and Notice section above.
- February 9, 2021 Preparatory discussion with the Planning Commission in anticipation of the March public hearing.
- February 19, 2021 City Communications staff posts information about the code amendments on the City's Facebook page https://www.facebook.com/cityofsthelens/.
- February 26, 2021 The city's March 2021 e-newsletter includes an article about the code amendments.

Statewide Planning Goal 10: Housing.

Goal 10 requires buildable lands for residential use shall be inventoried and plans shall encourage the availability of adequate numbers of needed housing units at price ranges and rent levels which are commensurate with the financial capabilities of Oregon households and allow for flexibility of housing location, type and density.

Housing is a major component of this proposal. Moreover, this Goal must be addressed as residential lands or any land where needed housing is possible are potentially affected.

This Goal has a couple components: 1) inventorying of land for housing need, and 2) demographic broad spectrum housing availability in both quantity and variety of type.

Inventorying

St. Helens completed and adopted a Housing Needs Analysis (HNA) and Buildable Lands Inventory (BLI) in 2019 (Ordinance No. 3244). The results of the housing needs analysis indicates that the current St. Helens Urban Growth Boundary is sufficient to accommodate future housing needs, with a small deficiency of high-density land for multi-family development. Commercial/Mixed Use land can make up for the high-density land deficiency. Even though there are no guarantees Commercial/Mixed Use lands will be used for residential purposes, the following residential developments on commercial/mixed use lands since the inventorying effort of the HNA creation process are noteworthy: • St. Helens Place Apartments at 700 Matzen Street. Originally approved by Conditional Use Permit CUP.2.18 in 2018, this 204 unit multidwelling project was completed late 2020.

Zone: General Commercial. Total acres used: 7.72 out of 7.72 ac.

• Unnamed project being developed by the Northwest Oregon Housing Authority (NOHA) and Community Development Partners at 2285 Gable Road (address will change). Originally approved by Conditional Use Permit CUP.3.19, this 238 unit multidwelling project is in its final design stage with development plan submittal anticipated in April. The site has wetlands that will be preserved so only a portion of the property will be developed.

Zone: General Commercial, GC. Total acres used: approx. 13.7 ac. out of 16.7 ac.

Based on these two projects alone, the high-density deficiency is resolved, or at least will be assuming the completion of the NOHA project on Gable Road.

The BLI did not assume the affect HB 2001 would have on the city's housing supply. Generally, these amendments facilitate higher densities and more efficient use of land within the city's corporate boundaries. Quantifying this change is challenging and will most likely occur gradually. ORS 197.296(6)(b) allows jurisdictions to assume up to a three percent increase in capacity compared to that allowed by current zoning districts. Thus, over time (the HNA planning period), each zoning district is assumed to be 3% more efficient, which adds additional surplus to all non-high density residential lands and softens the high-density residential land deficit (in addition to the General Commercial development mentioned above).

Land Need (net acres)	
Low Density*	240
Medium Density**	40
High Density	24
Manufactured Home Parks	5
Total	309
Buildable Land Inventory (net acres)	
Low Density	532
Medium Density	93
High Density	16
Manufactured Home Parks	45
Commercial/Mixed Use***	19
Total	705
UGB Land Surplus/Deficit (net acres)	\sim
Low Density*	293
Medium Density**	> 53
High Density	(8)
Manufactured Home Parks	Č 40
Commercial/Mixed Use	(19
Total	397
Adequacy of UGB to meet housing need	adequate

Left: Table showing the city's HNA findings. St. Helens has adequate land across most categories. The high-density deficit could be addressed in the commercial/mixed use land surplus.

The amendments enable more efficient use of residential land uses in the city's residential zones (R10, R7, R5, AR and MHR) and some mixed use zones (MU and MHR).

Though the amendments do not address multidwelling development, it will still help facilitate greater use of high density areas and mixed use areas, helping to offset the small high density deficit.

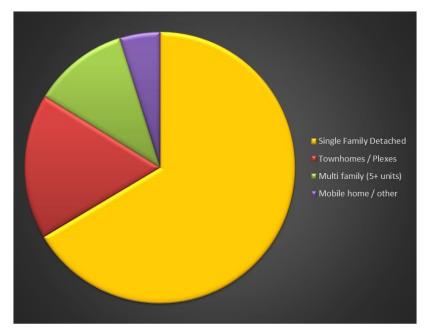
The HNA includes a policy goal to develop a cottage cluster code. Though, these amendments do not do that, staff did use the HB2001 model code for "large cities" to propose building separation standard limits that would be within the cottage clusters allowances. This way, the separation standards proposed now will translate to cottage clusters when the city pursues a cottage cluster code in the future.

* Includes detached units and mobile homes. ** Includes townhomes, plexes and group quarters.

Demographic broad spectrum housing availability in both quantity and variety of type

This proposal increases the potential number of dwelling units in the R7 and R10 zones where duplexes are restricted or not allowed at all. In the R5 and AR zones, where duplexes regulations are less burdensome, this still will facilitate an increase in dwelling units by putting duplexes on the same regulatory footing as detached-single family dwellings. These provisions will help create more duplexes throughout the city's residential zoning districts. Moreover, since St. Helens has decided to allow two-detached single-family dwellings anywhere where duplexes are allowed, this adds a new option to the housing menu in St. Helens.

Note that the ADU Chapter is being removed. An ADU is a smaller unit on a lot with a detached single-family dwelling per St. Helens law. Since two detached dwellings can be allowed with no required size differential per these amendments, the ADU Chapter is moot.



Left: Existing housing mix 2013-2017, City of St. Helens.

A key objective of HB 2001 is to support the balance of "middle housing" types compared to the traditional single detached singlefamily dwelling per lot.

The amendments create more opportunity for plexes (2-unit at least), which are considered a type of middle housing. This should help shift the makeup of housing types in this community over time to be less dominated by the traditional single detached singlefamily dwelling per lot housing type.

Source: U.S. Census, American Community Survey, 2013-2017.

These amendments help facilitate housing options, adding to housing type diversity and increased density which helps to broaden housing options for people. This proposal advances the flexibility of housing location, type and density as required by this Goal.

(b) Findings: This criterion requires analysis of any applicable federal or state statutes or guidelines.

This proposal is largely driven by Oregon House Bill 2001. The Bill requires St. Helens to adopt certain two-unit entitlements on detached single-family lots by the end of June 2021 or do nothing and be mandated to follow a model code. St. Helens seeks to adopt its own code in compliance with the restrictions of the House Bill as per OAR 660-046.

In addition to mandating Development Code changes, HB 2001 requires local governments to *consider* ways to increase the affordability of middle housing per Section 3, Chapter 639, Oregon Laws 2019:

(4) In adopting regulations or amending a comprehensive plan under this section, a local government shall consider ways to increase the affordability of middle housing by considering ordinances and policies that include but are not limited to:

(a) Waiving or deferring system development charges;

(b) Adopting or amending criteria for property tax exemptions under ORS 307.515 to 307.523, 307.540 to 307.548 or 307.651 to 307.687 or property tax freezes under ORS 308.450 to 308.481; and

(c) Assessing a construction tax under ORS 320.192 and 320.195.

It is not a requirement to adopt these measures, but at least include them in the conversation as part of the code amendment adoption process. The policies cited above are specific to the

subsidization of middle housing development and affordable housing generally. But this does not mean the city cannot consider other factors to advance middle housing in the community.

The Planning Commission discussed this at their March 9, 2021 public hearing. Staff mentioned the following:

- This batch of code changes is more comprehensive than the minimum requirements of HB2001. *For example:
 - The city is allowing a second detached single-family dwelling on a lot in addition to duplexes as an outright permitted use. This eliminates additional permitting and other standards (i.e., less hurdles) pertaining to Auxiliary Dwelling Units (ADUs).
 - The city is increasing the building/structure lot coverage from 35% to 40% for all residential lands, except Apartment Residential, which is already 50%.
 - Decreasing the side yard standards for attached single-family dwellings from 10 feet to 5 feet in the Apartment Residential zone.
 - Expanding yard (setback) encroachments allowed.
 - Considering reduced parking space improvement dimensions for single-family dwellings (detached and attached) and duplexes.
 - Expanding driveway options in addition to ensuring single-family dwellings and duplexes are treated equally as required by HB2001.
 - Provisions for conversion of lawfully existing accessory structures to second detached dwelling units (on lots already developed with one detached single-family dwelling) despite noncompliance of the accessory structure in regards to yard (setback), height, or lot coverage.

*Staff's discussion with the Commission was not this thorough but is summarized here to help the City Council understand how these amendments exceed the minimum requirements of HB2001.

- The City has allowed payment plans for System Development Charges upon request.
- The City allows duplexes and two detached single-family dwellings to share a water meter. The City's System Development Charges are based on water meter size, thus, sharing a meter is a substantial System Development Charge cost reduction.

The Planning Commission (also the acting Historic Landmarks Commission) discussion focused on incentives within the St. Helens Downtown Historic District as listed on the National Register of Historic Places but did not detail what those would be. There is concern about the loss of historic buildings being removed for more intense housing.

This could be an effort of inventorying potential historic landmarks and creating incentives for them to help dissuade removal, for example.

The City Council discussed this at their April 7, 2021 public hearing. Staff mentioned similar points provided to the Planning Commission, and added the following:

- The City has waived local fees (e.g., sidewalk fee) for Columbia County Habitat for Humanity housing projects.
- The City has provided technical assistance to affordable housing projects.
- The City has recently offered surplus property to affordable housing entities before market rate developers.

The City Council acknowledged the efforts noted and the concerns of the Planning Commission.

In addition to that mentioned above, some of the other changes proposed that are not a result of HB 2001 relate to other State law.

(c) Findings: This criterion requires analysis of applicable comprehensive plan policies, procedures, appendices and maps.

For these findings, the comprehensive plan addendums will be examined followed by policies.

Comprehensive Plan Addendums:

The applicable addendums to the Comprehensive Plan include the Economic Opportunities Analysis (Ord. No. 3101), Waterfront Prioritization Plan (Ord. No. 3148), Transportation Systems Plan (Ord. No. 3150), Corridor Master Plan (Ord. No 3181), Parks & Trails Master Plan (Ord. No. 3191), Riverfront Connector Plan (Ord. No. 3241), and Housing Needs Analysis (Ord. No. 3244).

The applicable addendum is the **Housing Needs Analysis** (HNA). One of the HNA recommended policies regarding housing included consider[ing] allowing duplexes in R7 zoned land. Currently, duplexes are a conditional use in this zone and the HNA suggested making them permitted uses. This proposal does that and much more.

Another recommended policy of the HNA included development of a cottage cluster code which would specify design standards and dimensions for cottage cluster development. Though this is not being specifically addressed at this time, allowing two detached single-family dwellings anywhere a duplex or single detached single-family dwelling would go is a step towards cottage clusters. In addition, in examining distance between building requirements for the current proposal, staff looked at the model code for large cities (OAR 660-046 Exhibit B – Large Cities Middle Housing Model Code) as a guide for standards that could apply to cottage clusters in the future that are consistent with other standards being proposed now.

Comprehensive Plan Policies:

The overall purpose of these amendments is to increase housing choice and supply. This supports the following policies of SHMC 19.08.050(3):

(b) Encourage the distribution of low income and/or multifamily housing throughout the city rather than limiting them to a few large concentrations

With more housing choice and supply, there is greater probability for housing for low income. Though these amendments do not specifically pertain to multifamily development, they will enable two-dwelling units on the majority of single-family lots in the city, rather than a concentrated area.

Moreover, a second dwelling unit on a property could allow for rental income, which may bring some into the housing market who could not otherwise afford it (e.g., without rental income subsidy).

(d) Encourage and cooperate with all efforts to provide adequate housing for those with special needs

With more housing choice and supply, there is greater probability for housing for people with special needs. Moreover, enabling a second dwelling unit on property provides additional options for people who want to care for their loved ones on their own property.

(g) Re-evaluate city ordinances and, where possible, streamline administration and requirements in order to reduce development costs

Because Oregon House Bill 2001 required staff to review the city's code in detail, it presented an opportunity to make improvements for better clarity.

HB 2001 required changes eliminate conditional use permit requirements for duplexes in the R7 zone and makes them possible in the R10 zone. It reduces the number of parking spaces from four to two and reduces most standards that apply to duplexes.

Some changes not necessarily mandated by HB 2001 but are included with these amendments are listed above (page 7). Many of the changes streamline administration and lesson the burden to develop duplexes or second (on already developed lot) detached single-family dwellings.

(d) Findings: This criterion requires analysis of the applicable provisions of the implementing ordinances. This proposal updates the City's implementation ordinances as embodied in the Development Code.

Chapter 17.156 SHMC requires the city to consider a traffic impact analysis as part of amendments that could potentially increase vehicle trips. In this case Section 3, Chapter 639, Oregon Laws 2019 eliminates consideration of this:

(5) When a local government makes a legislative decision to amend its comprehensive plan or land use regulations to allow middle housing in areas zoned for residential use that allow for detached

single-family dwellings, the local government is not required to consider whether the amendments significantly affect an existing or planned transportation facility.

(e) Findings: This criterion is intended to prevent spot zoning, which does not apply in this case.

CONCLUSION & DECISION

Based upon the facts and findings herein, the City Council approves of the code amendments proposed except the Council rejects any allowance for tandem parking in the amendments.

Rick Scholl, Mayor

Date

City of St. Helens RESOLUTION NO. 1914

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A DESIGNATED AGENT FOR THE APPLICATION TO THE STATE OF OREGON OFFICE OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT FOR THE PURPOSE OF OBTAINING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE THROUGH THE HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM (HMGP)

WHEREAS, the City of St. Helens is making application to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Hazard Mitigation Grant Program; and

WHEREAS, the City is requesting \$510,000 for further study of the lagoon berm on the Central Waterfront property.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY OF ST. HELENS RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The City Council of the City of St. Helens hereby authorizes John Walsh, City Administrator, to execute for and on behalf of the City of St. Helens, a public entity established under the laws of the State of Oregon, all required forms and documents for the purpose of obtaining financial assistance for the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP), or Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Post Fire (HMGP-PF), or the Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities (BRIC) program under the Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018 (DRRA) or the Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA) program, as pertains to federal mitigation grant programs indicated below (check all that apply):

Approved and adopted by the City Council on April 21, 2021, by the following vote:

Ayes:

Nays:

Rick Scholl, Mayor

ATTEST:

Kathy Payne, City Recorder

City of St. Helens

EXTENSION OF PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

Grant Administration Services for CDBG Grant for Columbia Pacific Food Bank Project

This Extension is made on April 21, 2021, between City of St. Helens, an Oregon municipal corporation ("St. Helens"), and **Columbia Pacific Economic Development District.** ("Contractor").

RECITALS

A. WHEREAS, on or about March 6, 2019, St. Helens and Contractor entered into an agreement ("Agreement") in which Contractor agreed to provide services ("Services") of grant administration services for the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) for the Columbia Pacific Food Bank design and construction project; and

B. WHEREAS, Paragraph 3 of the Contract provides that the Agreement terminates on April 30, 2021, and that the City reserves the right to extend the Agreement for a period of two (2) years in one (1) year increments; and

C. WHEREAS, St. Helens and Contractor mutually desire to extend the term of the Agreement for an additional year.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties mutually agree as follows:

1. The termination date of the Agreement signed on or about March 6, 2019, shall be amended to reflect a **termination date of April 30, 2022**, unless earlier terminated according to the terms of the Contract.

2. All other terms and conditions of the Agreement, as previously amended, shall remain in full force and effect other than as specifically amended herein.

ST. HELENS:

CONTRACTOR:

CITY OF ST. HELENS, an Oregon municipal corporation

COLUMBIA PACIFIC ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By:	By:
Name:	Name:
Its:	Its:

CONTRACT PAYMENTS

City Council Meeting April 21, 2021

Emery & Sons Construction Group, LLC Project: N. Vernonia Rd Sidewalks (PR#3)	\$ 160,055.33
Keller Associates, Inc. Project: P-511 Stormwater Master Plan Update (Inv#210 Project: P-511 Sanitary Sewer Master Plan Update (Inv# T	11,032.43 <u>11,893.80</u> 22,926.23

44		LENS)	tion		Invoice Date	12/28/2020	2/9/2021			30,311.40	\$160,055.33	Contract	Cost Remaining (or Over)		. .		200.00	(1,350.00)		(80.00)		·	1	(3,675.00)	(16,526.58)	1,505.00	(2,250.00)	260.00	550.00	2, 52 00	Item #7.
		EWALK (ST. HEI	Engineering Divis		Invo	117,240.45 12/2	298,620.82 2/9				\$160,(Work Remaining On Contract	Quantity Cost F Remaining Cost F or Over (or	6 	_	\$ 0				-1 0	0 \$	0 \$	\$ 0	-735 \$		7 \$		0 \$	1000		÷
auest #3	-	PROJECT: N. VERNONIA ROAD SIDEWALK (ST. HELENS) ROLECT # R-687	121 Norks Department -		Previous Amount Paid	117	296			ate: \$		Period	Total Contract Earned This Re Pay Period		2,750.00	1	1	13,050.00	1,875.00	-		-		4,065.00	5,040.00		-	130.00	450.00	1,320.00	1,320.00
Pavment Request #3		PROJECT: N. VER PROJECT # R-687	DEPARTMENT: Public Works Department - Engineering Division		Retainage Held Previou	6,170.55 \$	15,716.89 \$			Total Retainage Held To-Date:		Work Completed This Pay Period	Quantity Completed Total Co This Pay Period		0.25 \$	\$	69 69	217.50 \$	12121-012	ه ه	↔ ↔	\$		013.00 \$	120.00 \$	\$		1.00 \$	\$ 00.6	30.00 \$	\$ 100.0c
North to Salat 1 all	1	ica				123,411.00 \$	314,337.71 \$			415,861.27 To		This Pay Period	Total Contract Earned To- 0. Date	49 500 00	8,250.00	3,200.00	128.00	33,300.00	5,625.00	1,040.00	80.00 650.00	16,000.00	2,300.00	11,500.00	33,326.58	•	4,500.00	1,200.00	9,600.00	13,728.00	00.024,61
VED FOR PAYMENT		CR 4-13-20	53019	nents	Previous Contractor Billing					Paid \$		Work Completed Prior to This Pay Period	Total Quantity Total C Completed To-Date	1.001 \$	0.75 \$		4.00 \$		0.75 \$		1.00 \$	1.00 \$	1.00 \$	1.00 \$	793.49 \$		2.00 \$		192.00 \$	312.00 \$	* Dooroop
	ACCOUNT: LAYABLE FINANCE	SUPERVISOR	5-000-5	Previous Contract Payments		\$	\$			Total Previous Amount Paid			Contract Price Col	49.500.00	11,000.00	3,200.00	390.00	45,000.00	7,500.00	960.00	80.00 650.00	16,000.00	2,300.00	Ì	100.02	1,505.00	2,250.00	1,200.00		17,600.00	
APPRO	4114	Par C	0.0		PR#		2			To		والمتحم ومواجعا والمتحاط والمعاصر والمعاصر والمعاصر المعامل المحافي والمحافي والمحافي والمحافية والم	Unit Price	49.500.00	\$ 11,000.00	↔ €	~ ~		8 \$ 500.00 \$	\$ 80.00	1 \$ 80.00 \$ 1 \$ 650.00 \$	16,000.00	1 \$ 2,300.00 \$	\$ 11,500.00	42.00	7 \$ 215.00 \$	2,250.00	\$ 600.00			
			y 11	\$590,149.50	\$33,920.00	\$624,069.50	\$606,228.00	\$100,41 9.29 \$8,423.96	\$649,164.00 \$17,841.51	67%		والمراجع والمراجع والمحاصر والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع	Unit Qty	TS	LS LS				EA		EA LS	R	LS FT		CY 52	ET		EA		SF 40	5
City of St. Aclens Department of Poblic Works - Engineering Division	265 Strand Street, St. Helens, OR 97051 Phone: 503.397,6272 Fax: 503.366.3782 MTDAATTOD-	Emery & Sons Construction Group, LLC	P. 0. Box 13069 Salem, OR 97309	Original Contract Amount	Total Paid in Change Orders	Adjusted Contract Amount	Total Earned To-Date	Less 5% Retainage This Month	Not-to-Exceed Contract Amount	Percent of Project Complete	PAYMENT DUE		Contract Bid Items <pre>ltem # Description</pre>	1 MOBILIZATION		3 I EMPUKARY SIGNS	EITEMPORATE BARRICADES, LITE III STRIPE REMOVAL	6 FLAGGERS	/ ERUSION CUNTROL 8 CHECK DAM, TYPE 3		10 IINLEI PROTECTION, TYPE 10 11 POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN		13 REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS 14 ASPHALT PAVEMENT SAW CLITTING		16 GENERAL EXCAVATION DRAINAGE AND SEWER	17 24 INCH CULVERT PIPE, 5 FT DEPTH	18 CONCRETE INLETS, TYPE G-2 19 ADJUSTING BOXES		2	22 IWALL # 1 VALL # 2	dyments' Pay Request' Engineering Department' City of St. Helens B3

	š	-
	-	ľ
	2	
1	2	
1	ż	5
	C.4.	0
	5	5
		2

Contract Bid Items									Quantity	
Item # Description	Unit	aty	Unit Price	Contract Price	Total Quantity Completed To-Date	Total Contract Earned To- Date	Quantity Completed This Pay Period	Total Contract Earned This Pav Period	Remaining	Cost Remaining (or Over)
24 WALL # 3	SF	350 \$	49.00 \$	17,150.00	207.00	\$ 10,143.00	28.00	69	15	\$ 5.635.00
S	and	日本は大学								A la che and
25 AGGREGATE BASE	TN	1500 \$	38.50 \$	57,750.00	1,177.85	\$ 45,347.23	237.34	\$ 9.137.59	84.81	\$ 3.265.19
	and the line	States and States			のから、中国になるないの	STATISTICS OF				
	TN	50 \$	240.00 \$	12,000.00		-	64.00	\$ 15.360.00	-14	\$ (3.360.00)
	SF	43 \$	24.50 \$	1,053.50			43.00	69		
	EA	2 \$	550.00 \$	1,100.00		-	2.00	69		
	Ŀ	200 \$	53.50 \$	10,700.00	126.00	\$ 6,741.00	26.00	69		\$ 2.568.00
	ᄂ	80 \$		2,800.00		•		69		
	SF		12.25 \$	11,025.00	774.00	\$ 9,481.50	516.00	\$ 6.321.00	-390 \$	
	SF	18200 \$	7.40 \$	134,680.00	13,766.00	\$ 101,868.40	2,278.00		2156 \$	
	EA	22 \$	700.00 \$	15,400.00	15.00	\$ 10,500.00	3.00		4	
34 TRUNCATED DOMES ON NEW SURFACES	SF	264 \$	35.00 \$	9,240.00	180.00	\$ 6,300.00	36.00	\$ 1.260.00	48	
PERMANENT TRAFFIC SAFETY AND GUIDANCE DEVICES				The second s					2	100 200
35 PAVEMENT BAR, TYPE B-HS	SF	48 \$	13.00 \$	624.00			and the second se		48	\$ 62A DD
	LS	1 \$	19,300.00 \$	19,300.00			1.00	\$ 19.300.00		
37 SPEED DISPLAY SIGN ASSEMBLY	EA	2 \$	13,200.00 \$	26,400.00		-	2.00			
H									2	
38 PERMANENT SEEDING	AC	0.1 \$	13,500.00	1,350.00			0.10	\$ 1 350 00	C	
39 SOIL CONDITIONER	ς	25 \$	-	1,325.00			25.00			
	EA	26 \$	725.00 \$	18,850.00			26.00			
	2	26 \$		1,378.00			8.00			354 DD
	₽	8	_	424.00		•	26.00	1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1	-18	
	E		-	2,750.00	10.00	\$ 2,750.00	State of the second second		0	
	E		-+	8,400.00		•	840.00	\$ 8,400.00	0.00	
	Ŀ	212 \$	-	6,042.00		،	No. Book and the	•	212	\$ 6.042.00
	E	4 \$	-	1,100.00		•	4.00	\$ 1,100.00	100	
	EA	2	450.00 \$	2,250.00		•	8.00	69		(1.350.00)
48 MAILBOX CONCRETE COLLARS	EA	2 \$	50.00 \$	250.00		•	8.00	\$ 400.00	ę	\$ (150.00)
Ϋ́	Contractory	ALL STREET	のなどのない						and the second second	
49 RELOCATE 1-INCH WATER METER ASSEMBLY	EA	-				•	and the second se	•	-	\$ 1.875.00
			Totals: \$	590,149.50	THE PARTY OF THE P	\$ 403,828.71	and the second second	\$ 168,479.29	and the second	17
Contract Change Orders		and the second	والمراجع والم	and the company of the spectrum of		والمستعمل والمستعمر		an and the definition with the final state time subscription of the first first and the second state of the first state of the second state of the	and the second second second	
									Outantity	

Item # Description	Unit	Qty	Ę	Jnit Price	Contract Price	Total Quantity To Completed To-Date	tal Contract Earned To- Date	Quantity Completed This Pav Period	Quantity Completed Total Contract Earned This This Pav Period Pav Period	Quantity Remaining or Over	Cost Remaining (or Over)
C1-1 Install 18" Dia N12 Storm Drain Pine 0' to 5' Denth	4	150	ø	128 00 0	18			pour fa tout			
	1	202	÷	00.021	19,200.00	130.00	\$ 24,320.00	Same and the second second	•	-40.00	5.120.00)
C1-2 Install 6" Dia DI Storm Drain Pipe, 0' to 5' Depth	Ч	40	ω	240.00 \$	9,600.00	40.00	3.600.00	CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE		000	
C1-3 Dook Evanuation	20	4	e	* 00 0 L 0					•	00.0	-
	5	5	4	\$ 00.0cz	1		•	and the second second second	•	0.00	
Totals:				\$	28.800.00		\$ 33.920.00			A. LOW OWN	¢ (5 120 00)
	all a fee be and a fee of the second	of the local designation of the local designat	Contract Diversion	A REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	the second s		00:020[00 +	大学 ときないの いったり	-	and the state of t	(nn.nzi 'n' a
							and the second se	a sel as versiones and and the VI is about the set of a set of the	the state of the second s	an one of the second se	the second second second in the second s

ltem #7.

.

4/12/202

Co

To (Owner): City of St Heleins Application Period: To (Owner): City of St Heleins From (Contractor): Project: N. Vermonia Rd Sidewalk Erom (Contractor): Owner's Contract No:: R-687 Contract: Ortice S19,200.00 Peductions Cr-2 S9,600.00 S0.00 Number Additions Deductions Cr-1 S28,800.00 S0.00 Net Changes by S28,800.00 S0.00 Net Changes by S28,800.00 S0.00 Contract Net Contract Net Set Net Net Net Net Net Net Net Net Net N		2/1/2021 - 3/31/2021 Application Date: Emery & Sons Construction Group Via (Engineer): 74435 Engineer's Project No.: 7.4435 Engineer's Project No.: 7.4435 Engineer's Project No.: 7.4435 Engineer's Project No.: 7.001GINAL CONTRACT PRICE Engineer's Project No.: 1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT PRICE Engineer's Project No.: 2. Net change by Change Orders S. CURRENT CONTRACT PRICE (Line 1 ± 2) 3. CURRENT CONTRACT PRICE (Line 1 ± 2) Engineer's streadsheet) 6. TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (From Paymaster Spreadsheet) S. Retainage Bond Submitted - NA 6. RETAINAGE: a. Retainage Bond Submitted - NA b. 0% x \$0.00 - Stored Material C. Total Retainage (5%) 6. AMOUNT ELIGIBLE TO DATE (Line 4 - Line 5c)	12.Apr.2021 5 590,149.50 5 618,949.50 5 606,228.00 1440.50 5 606,228.00 1440.50 5 606,228.00 1440.50 5 606,228.00 1440.50 5 606,228.00 1440.50
Writer): City of St Hellens ct: N. Vernonia Rd Sidewalk et's Contract No.: R-687 et's Contract No.: R-687 LCATION FOR PAYMENT Change Order Summary LCATION FOR PAYMENT Change Order Summary Joued Change Orders Additions oved Change Orders Additions Printinges by \$3,600.00 ge Orders \$28,800.00 finanges by \$28,800.00 ge Orders \$28,800.00		A Sons Construction Group Via (Engineer): IGINAL CONTRACT PRICE Engineer's Project No.: IAL CONTRACT PRICE Engineer's Project No.: TAL CONTRACT PRICE Interviewer's Project No.: TAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE Interviewer's Project No.: IAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE 0'* x \$0.00 - \$tored Material O'* x \$0.00 - \$tored Material 0'* x \$0.00 - \$tored Material Total Retainage (5%) Interviewer	
ot: N. Vernonia Rd Sidewalk ar's Contract No.: R-687 ICATION FOR PAYMENT Change Order Summary JCATION FOR PAYMENT S9,600.00 JCATION \$28,800.00 JCATOR'S CERTIFICATION Itervious progress payments re		IGINAL CONTRACT PRICE Engineer's Project No.: IGINAL CONTRACT PRICE t change by Change Orders RRENT CONTRACT PRICE RRENT CONPLETED AND STORED TO DATE n faymaster Spreadsheet) TAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE n faymaster Spreadsheet) TALNAGE: Retainage Bond Submitted - NA 0% x \$0.00 - Stored Material Total Retainage (5%) OUNT ELIGIBLE TO DATE (Line 4 - Line 5c)	φ φ φ φ
arts Contract No.: R-687 ICATION FOR PAYMENT Change Order Summary Oved Change Orders Change Order Summary oved Change Orders Additions ord S9,600.00 S19,200.00 S9,600.00 hanges by \$28,800.00 ge Orders \$28,800.00 Itanges by S19,200.00 RACTOR'S CERTIFICATION S10,100		IGINAL CONTRACT PRICE IGINAL CONTRACT PRICE t change by Change Orders RRENT CONTRACT PRICE (Line 1 ± 2) TAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE n ^{paymaster Spreadsheet}) TAL NAGE: Retainage Bond Submitted - NA 0% x \$0.00 - Stored Material Total Retainage (5%) OUNT ELIGIBLE TO DATE (Line 4 - Line 5c)	φ φ φ φ
APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT Change Order Summary Approved Change Orders Change Order Summary Mumber Additions Deduction Number \$19,200,00 Deduction C1-1 \$19,200,00 S9,600,00 \$0,00 C1-2 \$9,600,00 \$0,00 \$0,00 Iotals \$28,800,00 \$0,00 \$0,00 Net Changes by \$28,800,00 \$0,00 \$0,00 Totals \$28,800,00 \$28,800,00 \$0,00 Ondersigned Orders \$28,800,00 \$0,00 \$0,00 The undersigned Orders \$28,800,00 \$0,00 \$0,00 The undersigned Contersor certifies that: (1) all previous, progress payments received from Owne<		IGINAL CONTRACT PRICE ICINAL CONTRACT PRICE t change by Change Orders RRENT CONTRACT PRICE (Line 1 ± 2) TAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE n ^{aymaster 5preadsheet}) TALNAGE: TAINAGE:	ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы
Change Order Summary Approved Change Orders Additions Deduction Number Additions Deduction C1-1 \$19,200.00 Deduction C1-2 \$9,600.00 \$0.00 C1-2 \$9,600.00 \$0.00 C1-3 \$28,800.00 \$0.00 C1-4 \$28,800.00 \$0.00 C1-5 \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Net Change by \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Net Change by \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Net Change by \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Net Change Orders \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 C10 \$28,800.00 \$0.00		IGINAL CONTRACT PRICE t change by Change Orders RRENT CONTRACT PRICE (Line 1 ± 2) TAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE n ^{Paymaster Spreadsheet}) TAINAGE: TAINAGE: TAINAGE: TAINAGE: TAINAGE: TAINAGE: TOPAE Solo - Stored Material Total Retainage (5%) TOUNT ELIGIBLE TO DATE (Line 4 - Line 5c)	<i>в</i> в в в в в
Approved Change Orders Additions Deduction Number \$19,200.00 Deduction C1-1 \$19,200.00 \$0 C1-2 \$3,600.00 \$0000 C1-2 \$3,600.00 \$0000 C1-2 \$3,600.00 \$0000 C1-2 \$28,800.00 \$0000 Totals \$28,800.00 \$0000 Not Change by \$28,800.00 \$0000 Change Orders \$28,800.00 \$0000 Totals \$28,800.00 \$0000 Totals \$28,800.00 \$0000 Totals \$28,800.00 \$000		IGINAL CONTRACT PRICE t change by Change Orders RRENT CONTRACT PRICE (Line 1 ± 2) TAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE n Paymaster Spreadsheet) TAINAGE: TAINAGE	ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы
Number Additions Deduction C1-1 \$19,200.00 Deduction C1-2 \$9,600.00 \$00.00 C1-2 \$9,600.00 \$00.00 C1-2 \$9,600.00 \$00.00 C1-2 \$28,800.00 \$0.00 C1-2 \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Cotals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Net Changes by \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Cotals \$28,800.00 \$00.00 Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Net Changes by \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Net Changes by \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00		t change by Change Orders RRENT CONTRACT PRICE (Line 1 ± 2) TAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE n Paymaster Spreadsheet) TAINAGE: TAINAGE: Retainage Bond Submitted - NA 80:00 - Stored Material Total Retainage (5%) OUNT ELIGIBLE TO DATE (Line 4 - Line 5c)	- φ φ φ
C1-1 \$19,200,00 \$19,200,00 C1-2 \$9,600,00 \$9,600,00 \$9,600,00 C1-2 \$9,600,00 \$0,00 \$0,00 C1-2 \$28,800,00 \$0,00 \$0,00 C1-2 \$28,800,00 \$0,00 \$0,00 Contractor \$28,800,00 \$0,00 \$0,00 Contractor \$28,800,00 \$0,00 \$0,00 Contractor \$28,800,00 \$0,00 \$0,00 Contractor \$28,800,00 \$0,00 \$0,00 Totals \$28,800,00 \$0,00 \$0,00 Contractor \$1,00 \$28,800,00 \$0,00 Totals \$28,800,00 \$28,800,00 \$0,00 Not Change Drders \$28,800,00 \$28,800,00 \$0,00 Not Change Orders \$28,800,00 \$28,800,00 \$0,00 Totals \$28,800,00 \$28,800,00 \$0,00 Not Change Orders \$28,800,00 \$28,800,00 \$0,00 Not Change Orders \$28,800,00 \$28,800,00 \$28,800,00 Totals \$28,800,00 \$28,800,00 \$28,800,0		RRENT CONTRACT PRICE (Line 1 ± 2) TAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE n Paymaster Spreadsheet) TAINAGE: TAINAGE: Retainage Bond Submitted - NA 0% × \$0.00 - Stored Material Total Retainage (5%) OUNT ELIGIBLE TO DATE (Line 4 - Line 5c)	ώ
C1-2 \$9,600.00 \$0 C1-2 \$9,600.00 \$0 C1-2 \$0 \$0 C0 \$0 \$28,800.00 C1-2 \$28,800.00 \$28,800.00 C1-2		TAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE n Paymaster Spreadsheet) TAINAGE: Tainage Bond Submitted - NA Setainage Bond Submitted - NA 0% x \$0.00 - Stored Material Total Retainage (5%) Total Retainage (5%)	φ φ φ
Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Net Change by \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Change Orders \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Change Orders \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Change Orders \$28,800.00 \$0.00 The undersigned Contractor certifies that: (1) all previous progress payments received from Owne		n Paymaster Spreadsheet) TAINAGE: &etainage Bond Submitted - NA 0% x \$0.00 - Stored Material Total Retainage (5%) Total Retainage (5%)	& XX
Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Net Changes by \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Change Orders \$28,800.00 \$0.00		TAINAGE: ?etainage Bond Submitted - NA 0% x \$0.00 - Stored Material Total Retainage (5%) COUNT ELIGIBLE TO DATE (Line 4 - Line 5c)	N \$
Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Net Changes by \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Change Orders \$28,800.00 \$0.00 The undersigned Contractor certifies that: (1) all previous progress payments received from Owne The undersigned Contractor certifies that: (1) all previous progress payments received from Owne		<pre>?etainage Bond Submitted - NA 0% x \$0.00 - Stored Material Total Retainage (5%) OUNT ELIGIBLE TO DATE (Line 4 - Line 5c)</pre>	SNA 8
Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Net Change Sby \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Net Change Orders \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Change Orders \$28,800.00 \$0.00 The undersigned Contractor certifies that: (1) all previous progress payments received from Owne The undersigned Contractor certifies that: (1) all previous progress payments received from Owne		0% x \$0.00 - Stored Material Total Retainage (5%) COUNT ELIGIBLE TO DATE (Line 4 - Line 5c)	VN VN VN VN VN VN VN VN VN VN VN VN VN V
Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Net Changes by \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Net Change Orders \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Change Orders \$28,800.00 \$0.00		Total Retainage (5%) IOUNT ELIGIBLE TO DATE (Line 4 - Line 5c)	69 6
Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Net Change Sby \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Change Orders \$28,800.00 \$0.00		OUNT ELIGIBLE TO DATE (Line 4 - Line 5c)	
Totals \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Net Change by \$28,800.00 \$0.00 Change Orders \$28,800.00 \$0.00			0
Net Changes by \$28,800.00 Change Orders CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION The undersigned Contractor certifies that: (1) all previous progress payments received from Owne		SS PREVIOUS PAYMENTS (Line 6 from prior Application) (From Paymaster	в
CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION The undersigned Contractor certifies that: (1) all previous progress payments received from Owne			, ,
CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION The undersigned Contractor certifies that: (1) all previous progress payments received from Owne	8. AI	8. AMOUNT DUE THIS APPLICATION	\$ 160,055.33
CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION The undersigned Contractor certifies that: (1) all previous progress payments received from Owne	9. B/	9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE	
CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION The undersigned Contractor certifies that: (1) all previous progress payments received from Owne	<u>ا</u>	(From Paymaster Spreadsheet + Line 5 above)	\$ 73,344.30
CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION The undersigned Contractor certifies that: (1) all previous progress payments received from Owne	Paym	Payment of:	\$160,055.33
	om Owner on	(Line 8 or other - attach explanation of other amount)	of other amount)
eccount of vork doine under the Contract have been applied on account to discharge Contractor's legitimate obligations incurred in connection with Work covered by prior Applications for Payment;		is recommended by:	
of all Work, materials and equipment incorporated in said Work or otherwise listed in or covered by this Application for Payment will pass to Owner at time of payment free and clear of all Liens, security interests and encumbrances (except such as are covered by a Bond acceptable to Owner indemnifying Owner	overed by this security interests lifying Owner	(Project Manager)	(Date)
against any such Liens, security interest or encumbrances); and (3) all Work covered by this Applic Payment is in accordance with the Contract Documents and is not defective.	this Application for Payment of:	ent of:	160,055.33
		(Line 8 or other - attach explanation of other amount)	of other amount)
		is approved by:	
By: N CAL Date: C/ /12/21	12/2	(Owner)	(Date)

Г ltem #7.

Work Order No:	r R-687				Estimate No.		~							
Name:	N. Vernonia Rd Sidewalk				Pay Period		2/1/202	2/1/2021 - 3/31/2021	7					
Emery & Sc	Emery & Sons Construction Group	PRC	POSED BID	OPOSED BID FROM CONTRACTOR	OR		PREVIOUS W	PREVIOUS WORK COMPLETED	WORK COMP	WORK COMPLETED THIS MONTH		TOTAL WORK COMPLETED AND STORED	LETED AND S	TORED
			OR WORK T	FOR WORK TO BE COMPLETED			BY COI	BY CONTRACTOR	BYC	BY CONTRACTOR		BY CONT	BY CONTRACTOR	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ατγ	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	\$ TOTAL	CO TOTAL	UNITS COMPLETE	\$ COMPLETE	UNITS COMPLETE	Net Paid to Contractor This Month	UNITS COMPLETE		\$ TOTAL COMPIETE	Percent
1	MOBILIZATION	-	rs	\$ 49,500.00	\$ 49,500.00		1.00	\$ 49,500.00		5	1,00	~	-	100.00%
2	TEMPORARY PROTECTION AND DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC	+	รา	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 11,000.00		0.75	\$ 8,250.00	0.25	\$ 2,750.00			-	100.00%
n -		200	SF		'n		200.00	\$ 3,200.00		•	200.00	s		100.00%
+ v	I EMPORAR I BARRICADES, I TPE III STRIDE REMAYAI	4	5				4.00	\$ 128.00		\$	4,00	Ş	128.00	100.00%
, s	FLAGGERS	30	L A	\$ 13.00 \$ \$0.00	\$ 390.00 \$ 45.000.00	a na a na a na a na a marta da maio da marta da na	226 AA					~		0.00%
~	EROSION CONTROL	-	rs T	7	÷ 5		00.000 77 0	\$ 535.00	36.712	5 13,050.00 c 13,050.00		<u>s</u> ,	46,350.00	103.00%
8	CHECK DAM, TYPE 3	8	EA				8.00		67.0		00 a	~ ~		100.00%
6	INLET PROTECTION, TYPE 3	12	EA				13.00	-		• •	-	~ ~		108.33%
10	INLET PROTECTION, TYPE 10	-	2	\$ 80.00	\$ 80.00		1.00	\$ 80.00	n manufactura da la resulta da con esta manda esperante e	and the first of the state of t		\$	-	100.00%
= :	POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN	1	۲S		\$ 650.00		1.00	\$ 650.00		•		\$	_	100.00%
5	CONSTRUCTION SURVEY WORK	1	rs		\$ 16,000.00		1.00	\$ 16,000.00		-	1.00			100.00%
	REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS	-	rs	2,3	\$ 2,300.00		1.00	\$ 2,300.00		•	1.00		2,300.00	100.00%
4 4	ASPHALT PAVEMENT SAW CUTTING	200	E				122.00		813,00	\$ 4,065.00	0 935.00	\$	4,675.00	467.50%
<u>c</u> 4	CLEANING AND GRUDBING GENEPAL EYCAVATION	1	S. S.	11.		oren ver van maar ist te ned ander ook op stere een	1.00		tend di pempenangan pertaman tang pada bagi dia kenjadaka			s		100.00%
17	24 INCH CITI VER PIPE AFT NEPTH	070	5 1				793.49	\$ 33,326.58	120.00	\$ 5,040.00		\$	38,366.58	175.67%
18	CONCRETE INLETS, TYPE 6-2		11	\$ 215.00 \$ 2.250.00	5 1,505.00		000			•	0,00			0.00%
19	ADJUSTING BOXES		5		00.062.2 *		2.00					\$	_	200.00%
20	MINOR ADJUSTMENT OF MANHOLES	2	5 1	\$ 600.00			18.00	\$ 2,340.00	00.1	\$ 130.00		\$		90.48%
21	SIDEWALK COPING	212	FT				192.00	\$ 9.600.00	0.00	\$ 450.00	2.00	s .	1,200.00	100.00%
22	Wait #1	400	SF	44.00			312.00		30.00			<u>, ,</u>	_	94.01%
23	Wall #2	400	SF	44.00			305.00		30.00			, ,	_	83.75%
24	Waii #3	350	ß	\$ 49.00	\$ 17,150.00	NAME IN A REPORT OF A DATA OF A	207.00	-	28.00			s	-	67.14%
\$2	AGGREGATE BASE	1500	N				1177,85	\$ 45,347.23	237.34			\$	<u> </u>	94.35%
8 8	COMMERCIAL ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT	50	Z					s -	64.00	\$ 15,360.00		\$	15,360.00	128.00%
28	I 8 INCH ASPITALI CONCRETE PAVEMENI REPAIR E EYTPA FOB ASPIAIT ADDPOACHES	43	SF					s -	43.00			\$	1,053.50	100.00%
20	CONCRETE CLIBRA CLIBRAND GLITTER	2	ង				 A set of the set of		2,00	AND A REPORT OF A RANGE OF		s		100.00%
8	CONCRETE CURBS, STANDARD CURB	200 80	1	\$ 53.50 * 35.00	\$ 10,700.00 • 2 800.00		126.00	\$ 6,741.00	26.00	\$ 1,391.00		\$	8,132.00	76.00%
31	CONCRETE DRIVEWAYS	006	SF				774.00	5 948150	516.00	\$ 6 221 00	0.00	vs 4		%00.0
32	CONCRETE WALKS	18200	SF	\$ 7.40	\$ 134,680.00		13766.00	=	2278.00	-		~ ~ ~	_	88 15%
8	EXTRA FOR CURB RAMPS	23	EA	700.00	\$ 15,400.00	and and the second second second as the second s	15.00	\$ 10.500.00	3.00			5		81.82%
* *	I KUNCATED DOMES ON NEW SURFACES DAVEMENT BAD TYDE 8 45	264	SF	35.00	5		180.00	\$ 6,300.00	36.00	\$ 1,260.00	0 216.00	\$		81.82%
98	RECTANGULAR RAPID FLASHING REACON	48	5	13.00				۶ ۱						0.00%
37	SPEED DISPLAY SIGN ASSEMBLY	2	EA E		25 26 400 00				1.00		_		_	100.00%
38	PERMANENT SEEDING	0.1	AC	13.500.00		and the state and the state of the	a na managan na managan na managan na managan na na kana na na		0,2	\$ 26,400.00	0 2.00			100.00%
39	SOIL CONDITIONER	25	Շ	53.00			A CONTRACTOR OF		25.00	THE COLORADA IN		~ •	00'000'I	100.00%
40	DECIDUOUS TREES, 2.5 INCH CALIPER	26	EA	725.00	\$ 18,850.00				26.00		_		_	100.00%
41	WOOD CHIP MULCH	26	ζ	53.00				\$	8.00		_			30.77%
42	COMPOST MULCH	8	ç	53.00	\$ 424.00				26.00	-				325.00%
43	BOULDERS	10	EA			energiese provinsi di scolo del scale del	10.00	\$ 2,750.00		•	10.00	\$	2,750.00	100.00%
44		840	E	10.00				•	840.00	\$ 8,400.00	0 840.00	\$	<u> </u>	100.00%
² [212	E	\$ 28.50	\$ 6,042.00			•		8	0.00	\$		0.00%
Page														ltem
ə 84														#7.

No:	R-687				Estimate No:		ę						
Name:	N. Vernonia Rd Sidewalk				Pay Period		2/1/202	2/1/2021 - 3/31/2021					
iry & Son	Emery & Sons Construction Group	ř.	POSED BID	PROPOSED BID FROM CONTRACTOR FOR WORK TO BE COMPLETED	cTOR ED		PREVIOUS W BY CC	PREVIOUS WORK COMPLETED BY CONTRACTOR	WORK COMPL	WORK COMPLETED THIS MONTH BY CONTRACTOR		TOTAL WORK COMPLETED AND STORED BY CONTRACTOR	VD STORED
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ατγ	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	\$ TOTAL	CO TOTAL	UNITS COMPLETE	\$ COMPLETE	UNITS COMPLETE	Net Paid to Contractor This Month	UNITS COMPLETE	\$ TOTAL	
46	SINGLE MAILBOX SUPPORTS	¥	EA	\$ 275.00	5				99.7	e 4 400 00	COMPLETE	COMPLETE	Complete
47	MULTIPLE MAILBOX SUPPORTS	5	EA	\$ 450.00		THE PERSON NAMES AND ADDRESS OF A DESCRIPTION OF			00'r	e 1,100.00	00.4		%00'00L
48	MAILBOX CONCRETE COLLARS	5	E	\$ 50.00	. 5				000		00.9	7	160.00%
49	RELOCATE 1-INCH WATER METER ASSEMBLY	1	5	\$ 1.875.00	s 1				00.0		00.0	* *00.00	160.00%
	Change Orders				100 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		the state of the state of the	Alexandro Alexandro	And services to service	 A second s	an n		%00'0
C1-1	INSTALL 18" DIAMETER N12 STORM DRAIN PIPE, 0' TO 5' DEPTH	150	٦	\$ 128.00	0	S 19.200.00	190.00	S 3648 00000			00.001		
C1-2	INSTALL 6' DIAMETER DI STORM DRAIN PIPE, 0' TO 5' DEPTH	40		S 240.00		00003	00.07				130,00		1,20.07%
TOTALS					- 500 110 E	ľ	A.1.A.	ľ		•	40.00	\$ 9,600.00	100.00%
Ī	Rafaranca Inspector Tinket #c 487861 - 487863				1 000 1140 A	10-000'07 4		\$ 4,430,828./1		5 168,479.29		\$ 606,228.00	
			THE REPORT OF STREET,										
								PREVIOUS	PREVIOUS PAYMENTS (less Retainage)	s Retainage)			
	E TO DATE	\$ 606,228.00						AMOUNT	ి 	Comments			
	S PAYMENT	\$ 415,861.27				a fi al an	Payment 1	\$ 117.240.45		Comments	And a subscription of the		V March 1999 And and the second s
	Less Retainage	\$30,311.40				A CALL AND A	Payment 2	\$ 298,620.82		Comments			
	DUE THIS ESTIMATE	\$ 160,055,33					Payment 3			Comments			and a full second second second second
	PERCENT OF PROJECT COMPLETE	97.94%					Payment 4		Co.	Comments			

E

Page 85

Item #7. 487861 DATE =1/9/2021 CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. DEPARTMENT 697 4 NAM ADDRESS CITY, STATE, ZIP SOLD BY CASH C.O.D. CHARGE ON. ACCT. MDSE. RETD. PAID OUT 1 cin QUANTITY DESCRIPTION PRICE AMOUNT 30 1 Dalls OKI 12. Lac 2 3 2021 De 4 742 20 SE 5 021 6 DAID FOI 7 1 al en 8 4/12/21 Type 2 way 9 2377 202 10 11 Boxes 24 12 8" 13 a 14 3/11/204 ١ 15 5 16 3/4/2021 Page 86 i i 2

487862

DATE 19/2021 CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. DEPARTMENT ng NAME m-e - 5 Ł an ADDRESS CITY, STATE, ZIP SOLD BY CASH C.O.D. CHARGE ON. ACCT. MDSE, RETD. PAID OUT T.m. QUANTITY DESCRIPTION PRICE AMOUNT sphul 2 installed rotal 5164 3 3 120 ev e 5 2278 160449F 6 real <u>3ee</u> 7 8 18 10 counter 9 3691 Ble S 216 10 SF Total 11 12 13 125 Fleshis lav 14 8,1, 15 rang F seeda 16 ad tio 18 RECEIVED BY A-5805 T-46320/46350 **KEEP THIS SLIP FOR REFERENCE**

154 99 2 2

Item #7.

Page 87

487863 DATE 1/2/2021 CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. DEPARTMENT Eng NAME Emery and Son S ADDRESS CITY, STATE, ZIP SOLD BY CASH C.O.D. CHARGE ON. ACCT. MDSE. RETD. PAID OUT QUANTITY DESCRIPTION PRICE AMOUNT Lweythers 25 2 f mulch 3 4 mulch 5 6 7 Barra 8 - 3/18/2021 9 Sor safferts 10 9.00 34/10/2) 11 12 13 Concrete collar 14 3/8/2021 15 16 17 ł 18 RECEIVED BY Page 88

Item #7.

48786Ц _{Item #7.}

•

	Page	0
1	-	

-

CUSTOMER'S ORDE		DEPARTMENT		DATE	/ /	intelected and interference interference interference interference interference interference interference inter
5-68	2	Eng		2/	12/2	62/
NAME	~ / ·	and in	z1.5	l	-	
ADDRESS		<u> </u>				
AITY AT TO 300			*****			
CITY, STATE, ZIP			×			
SOLD BY	CASH	C.O.D. CHAR	GE ON.	ACCT. MDS	E. RETD.	PAID OUT
Tenel						
QUANTITY		ESCRIPTION		PRICE		MOUNT
1 8134 14	1) tele	sacouth				3 2 2 2 2 2
2	House	I pus the	5 87			***
3	3/4/2	021				
4	ffl			*******		2 2 2 2 2 2
5 2 4.	4 8.2 4983899659946994699494848486949496995-00019629969666949849496694			999999 99999 99999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999		* * * * *
6 94 7	1)60	Cofing		1975-1991-1976-1990-1991-1976-1990-1991-1991-1991-1991-1991-1991-199		9
7		1 shile	2017	1.1		8
8	<u>Augusza</u>	- 19/1024	- 201 1	ot al		* * * *
9 44 4						2 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
10/20/16	Gener	al sur				
	<u> </u>	total Afer?	: 2			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
2	3/4/2	121				
3		<u>×_// </u>				5
4		nega na kana kana kana kana kan				
5	waanno maada maanga ahaada ahaan maanadaan ah			96.9999779997979797979797979797979797979		
6	MMAC 2012 March 2014 Concerns - Names - School Concerns - School Concerns - School Concerns - School Concerns -					
7	and the second and the second					
8						
ECEIVED BY						<u>i</u>
i805 6320/46350	KEEP '	THIS SLIP FOR REFE	RFNCF		********	

245 Commercial St SE, Suite 210 Salem, OR 97301

(503) 364-2002

p_511



April 2, 2021

City of St Helens Attn: City Administrator 265 Strand St St Helens, OR 97051

Transmitting Invoice No. 210649 – St Helens - Stormwater Master Plan

City of St Helens:

Please find attached invoice in the amount of \$11,032.43 for project number 220060-001. During the month of February, Keller Associates completed the following engineering services:

- Project management
- Site visit preparation
- Site visit / staff interviews
- Hydrologic model development
- Model calibration and review
- Existing system evaluation

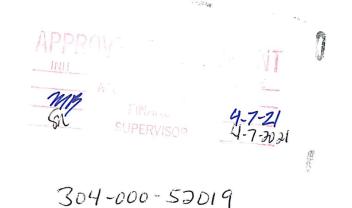
If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at 503.364.2002.

Sincerely,

KELLER ASSOCIATES, INC.

VEREL OLISTA

Peter Olsen, P.E. Project Manager



KE A S S C	LLER DCIATES				245 C		<i>Item</i> #7 . SE, Suite 210 em, OR 97301 03) 364-2002
City of St Hele Attn: City Adm 265 Strand St St Helens, OR	ninistrator			March 18, 2021 Project No: Invoice No:	220060-00 ⁷ 0210649	1	
Project Project Manag		Fruary 1, 2021 to Feb	Stormwater Master	Plan			
Task	001	Project Managem					
Fee		· · · ,• • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Total Fee		23,715.00					
Percent C	Complete	43.00	Total Earned Previous Fee Billing Current Fee Billing Total Fee		0,197.45 9,960.30 237.15	237.15	
				Total this Tas	k	\$237.15	
Task Task 2A: Data Fee	002 Acquisition / Revie	Data Acquisition 8 w	Surveying				
Total Fee		32,448.00					
Percent C	omplete	100.00	Total Earned Previous Fee Billing Current Fee Billing Total Fee	29	2,448.00 9,203.20 3,244.80	3,244.80	
				Total this Tasl	ć	\$3,244.80	
					1	4J,244.0U	
	ey / Field Work		_				
Billing Limits Total Billin Limit	ngs		O.00	Prior 10,000.00	To-Date 10,000.00 10,000.00		
				Total this Task	¢	0.00	
				Total this Task	¢	\$3,244.80	

Project	220060-001	St Helens - Sto	rmwater Master Plan		Invoice	0210649
Task	003	Technical Analysi	s			
F ee Total Fe		48,047.00				
Percent	Complete	61.00	Total Earned		308.67	
			Previous Fee Billing Current Fee Billing		582.09 726.58	
			Total Fee	0,	120.00	6,726.58
				Total this Task		
				Total this Task		\$6,726.58
ask ee	004	Engineering Stand	dards and Comprehen	sive		
Total Fe	e	5,110.00				
Percent	Complete	0.00	Total Earned		0.00	
			Previous Fee Billing		0.00	
			Current Fee Billing		0.00	
			Total Fee			0.00
				Total this Task		0.00
ask	005	Staffing Level Ana				
Fee Total Fe	e	3,745.00				
Percent	Complete	22.00	Total Earned	8	323.90	
			Previous Fee Billing		0.00	
			Current Fee Billing	8	323.90	
			Total Fee			823.90
				Total this Task		\$823.90
ask	006	Capital Improveme	ent Plan			
ee						
Total Fee	e	18,877.00				
Percent	Complete	0.00	Total Earned		0.00	
			Previous Fee Billing		0.00	
			Current Fee Billing Total Fee		0.00	0.00
			i otal ree			0.00
				Total this Task		0.00
 ask ee	007	Final Plan Docume	entation and Public Me			a ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann
Total Fee	9	13,137.00				
Percent (Complete	0.00	Total Earned		0.00	
			Previous Fee Billing		0.00	
			Current Fee Billing		0.00	
			Total Fee			0.00
				Total this Task		0.00
				Total this Invoice		\$11,032.43

Project	220060-001	St Helens - Storr	Invoice	0210649			
							Item #7.
Outstandi	ng Invoices						
	Number	Date	Balance				
	0210362	2/15/2021	18,679.96				
			18,679.96				
Billings to	Date						
		Current	Prior	Total			
Fee		11,032.43	61,745.59	72,778.02			
Consul	ltant	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00			
Totals		11,032.43	71,745.59	82,778.02			

245 Commercial St SE, Suite 210 Salem, OR 97301

(503) 364-2002



April 2, 2021

City of St Helens Attn: City Administrator 265 Strand St St Helens, OR 97051

Transmitting Invoice No. 210650 – St Helens – Sanitary Sewer Master Plan

P-511

City of St Helens:

Please find attached invoice in the amount of \$11,893.80 for project number 220060-002. During the month of February, Keller Associates completed the following engineering services:

- Project management
- Site visit preparation
- Site visit / staff interviews
- Columbia City adjustments to planning criteria
- Future growth meeting
- Process flow monitoring data
- Model loading allocations
- Model calibration and review

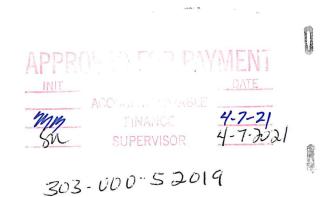
If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at 503.364.2002.

Sincerely,

KELLER ASSOCIATES, INC.

VEREL OLISTA

Peter Olsen, P.E. Project Manager



Page 94

KELLER				245 Co		<i>Item</i> #7. 5E, Suite 210 m, OR 97301 3) 364-2002
City of St Helens Attn: City Administrator 265 Strand St St Helens, OR 97051			March 18, 2021 Project No: Invoice No:	220060-002 0210650		
Project 220080-002 Project Manager: 777 Professional Services from Feb	y West	S- Sanitary Sewer Mas	ter Plan			
Task 001	Project Manageme					
Fee Total Fee	-	-				
Percent Complete	23,715.00 43.00	Total Earned Previous Fee Billing Current Fee Billing Total Fee	9,9	97.45 60.30 37.15	237.15	
			Total this Task		\$237.15	
Task 2A: Data Gathering / Review	Data / Survey / I&I Evaluation					
Task 002 Task 2A: Data Gathering / Review Fee Total Fee						
Task 2A: Data Gathering / Review Fee	/ / I&I Evaluation 47,483.00	Total Earned Previous Fee Billing Current Fee Billing Total Fee	37,03	10.21 36.74 73.47	4.273.47	
Task 2A: Data Gathering / Review Fee Total Fee	/ / I&I Evaluation 47,483.00	Previous Fee Billing	37,03	36.74 73.47	4,273.47 \$4,273.47	
Task 2A: Data Gathering / Review Fee Total Fee Percent Complete	/ / I&I Evaluation 47,483.00	Previous Fee Billing Current Fee Billing	37,03 4,27	36.74 73.47	-	
Task 2A: Data Gathering / Review Fee Total Fee	/ / I&I Evaluation 47,483.00	Previous Fee Billing Current Fee Billing	37,03 4,27	36.74 73.47	-	
Task 2A: Data Gathering / Review Fee Total Fee Percent Complete Task 2B: Survey / Field Work	/ / I&I Evaluation 47,483.00	Previous Fee Billing Current Fee Billing Total Fee	37,03 4,27 Total this Task	36.74 73.47	-	
Task 2A: Data Gathering / Review Fee Total Fee Percent Complete Task 2B: Survey / Field Work Billing Limits Total Billings	/ / I&I Evaluation 47,483.00	Previous Fee Billing Current Fee Billing Total Fee Current	37,03 4,27 Total this Task Prior	36.74 73.47 To-Date 5,000.00	-	

Project	220060-002	St Helens - Sar	nitary Sewer Master Pla	n Invo	oice 0210650
Task	003	Technical Analysi			
Fee Total Fe	20	46,852.00			
				05 700 00	
Percen	t Complete	55.00	Total Earned Previous Fee Billing	25,768.60 19,209.32	
			Current Fee Billing	6,559.28	
			Total Fee		6,559.28
				Total this Task	\$6,559.28
ask	004	Engineering Stand	dards and Comprehensi	ive Plan	
fee Total F∉	e	5,110.00			
Percent	Complete	0.00	Total Earned	0.00	
			Previous Fee Billing	0.00	
			Current Fee Billing	0.00	
			Total Fee		0.00
				Total this Task	0.00
ask ee	005	Staffing Level Ana			
Total Fe	e	3,745.00			
Percent	Complete	22.00	Total Earned	823.90	
			Previous Fee Billing	0.00	
			Current Fee Billing Total Fee	823.90	823.90
			i otal i ee	Total this Task	\$823.90
ask ee	006	Capital Improveme	ent Plan		
Total Fe	e	21,268.00			
Percent	Complete	0.00	Total Earned	0.00	
			Previous Fee Billing	0.00	
			Current Fee Billing Total Fee	0.00	
			Total Fee		0.00
				Total this Task	0.00
ask ee	007	Final Plan Docume	entation and Public Mee		
Total Fe	e	13,138.00			
Percent	Complete	0.00	Total Earned	0.00	
			Previous Fee Billing	0.00	
			Current Fee Billing Total Fee	0.00	0.00
				Total this Task	0.00
				Total this Invoice	\$11,893.80
					¥11,000.00

Project	220060-002	St Helens - Sani	St Helens - Sanitary Sewer Master Plan					
					Invoice	0210650	Item #7.	
Outstandi	ng Invoices							
	Number	Date	Balance					
	0210363	2/15/2021	20,333.60					
			20,333.60					
Billings to	Date							
		Current	Prior	Total				
Fee		11,893.80	66,206.36	78,100.16				
Consu	iltant	0.00	5,000.00	5,000.00				
Totals	5	11,893.80	71,206.36	83,100.16				

APPOINTMENTS TO ST. HELENS CITY BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

City Council Meeting ~ April 21, 2021

Pending applications received:

			Date Application	Referred by Email
	<u>Name</u>	<u>Interest</u>	Received	<u>To Committee(s)</u>
٠	Joshua Hughes	Arts & Cultural Commission	7/30/19	8/4/19
٠	Andrea Luttrell	Arts & Cultural Commission	9/27/19	9/30/19
٠	Chris Warr-King	Arts Comm. & Planning Comm.	2/18/20	2/18/20
٠	Dana Lathrope	Arts, Parks & Trails, Planning	2/18/20	2/18/20
٠	Virginia Carlson	Budget Comm. & Parks & Trails	12/31/20	3/4/21
٠	Jeff Grundy	Budget, Library, Parks & Trails	2/19/21	3/4/21
٠	Jessica Sturdivant	Library Board	3/4/21	3/4/21
٠	Shannon Mullican	Budget, Parks & Trails, Planning	3/11/21	3/12/21
٠	Brandon Sundeen	Parks & Trails Commission	3/23/21	3/23/21

Arts & Cultural Commission (3-year terms)

- Maggie Clayton resigned. Her term expires 9/30/2021.
- Patrick Nicholson resigned. His term expires 9/30/2022.
- Kimberly O'Hanlon resigned. Her term expires 9/30/2021.
- Leticia Juarez-Sisson resigned. Her term expired 9/30/2020.
- Jenna Reineking's term expired 9/30/2020.

Status: Currently, the Commission is on hiatus. **Next Meeting:** TBD **Recommendation:** None at this time.

Library Board (4-year terms)

- The Board added positions.
- Heather Anderson-Bibler resigned. Her term expires 6/30/2021.
- Patrick Birkle became City Councilor. His term expires 6/30/2024.
- Lisa Beardslee resigned. Her term expires 6/30/2021.
- Marjorie Stanko resigned. Her term expires 6/30/2023.

Status: Currently, there are five vacancies. A second press release was sent out with a deadline of February 26. We have received two applications.

Next Meeting: May 10, 2021

Recommendation: At their regular meeting on April 12, the Board recommended that the Council appoint Jessica Sturdivant to fill a vacant position.

Parks & Trails Commission (4-year terms)

Walter Fowler resigned. His term expires 12/31/2022.

Status: A press release was sent out on February 23 with a March 23 deadline. We have received 5 applications to date.

Next Meeting: May 10, 2021

Recommendation: At their regular meeting on April 12, the Commission recommended that the Council appoint Brandon Sundeen to fill the vacant position.

City of St. Helens RESOLUTION NO. 1648

A RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING GUIDELINES FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF ST. HELENS BOARD, COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION MEMBERS, SUPERSEDING RESOLUTION NO. 1521

WHERAS, the City Council wished to establish the same guidelines for recruitment, interviews and appointments for all City boards, committees and commissions, and adopted Resolution No. 1521 on August 12, 2009; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 1521 established general recruitment, selection and appointment guidelines for appointments to the City of St. Helens boards, committees and commissions; and

WHEREAS, the Council wishes to update the guidelines adopted in Resolution No. 1521 to better meet the needs of the City.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ST. HELENS RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. The City Recorder shall send a press release to the local newspaper of record announcing all board, committee and commission vacancies as they become available. A "vacancy" is defined as an unoccupied position, resulting from a voluntary resignation or involuntary termination. A member whose term expired does not create a vacancy, unless that member is resigning at the end of his/her term or the majority of the board, committee or commission wishes to terminate said member.
- 2. Any individual or group is encouraged to submit names for consideration to the City.
- 3. All new applicants shall submit a written application to the City Recorder's Office.
- 4. Members wishing to continue their appointment for another term will inform the City Recorder but need not submit a new application. If a member has served two consecutive full terms, a press release shall be sent to the local newspaper of record, each subsequent term expiration thereafter, to solicit new applications for that position. The incumbent may be reappointed at the discretion of the interview panel and City board, committee or commission. If an individual has been off a City board, committee or commission for a year or more, they must complete a new application.
- 5. The recruitment period to the board, committee or commission shall be for a finite period. At the end of the advertising period, the Council liaison shall determine if the pool of candidates is sufficient to continue with the selection process or may continue the recruitment period for a set or unlimited period until it is determined there is a sufficient pool of candidates.
- 6. The Council liaison to the board, committee or commission shall be responsible to assemble an interview committee. The interview committee shall be responsible to make recommendations via the Council liaison to the Mayor and City Council.
- 7. Appointments must comply with any ordinances, bylaws, Charter provisions, or state or federal laws concerning the board, committee or commission. In the event of any inconsistency between these policies and a chapter relating to a specific board, committee or commission, the specific chapter shall control.
- 8. In order to become more familiar with each applicant's qualifications, the interview committee may interview all or a shortlist of applicants for a position. The number of applicants to be interviewed is at the interview committee's discretion. The interview committee also has the discretion to reject

all applications in favor of re-advertising if no applicants are found to be suitable for the bod committee or commission.

- 9. Reappointments to a City board, committee or commission shall be considered in accordance with the guidelines listed in this section, together with the type of service the individual has already given to the board, committee or commission and his/her stated willingness to continue.
- 10. Consideration should be given to residents outside the City when the board, committee or commission or function serves residents outside City boundaries.
- 11. Board, committee or commission members shall not participate in any proceeding or action in which there may be a direct or substantial financial interest to the member, the member's relative or a business with which the member or a relative is associated, including any business in which the member is serving on their board or has served within the previous two years; or any business with which the member is negotiating for or has an arrangement or understanding concerning prospective partnership or employment. Any actual or potential conflict of interest shall be disclosed at the meeting where the action is being taken.
- 12. Board, committee or commission vacancies are filled by appointment of the Mayor with the consent of Council. Board, committee or commission members shall serve without compensation except the Planning Commission that may receive a monthly stipend at the discretion of the City Council.
- 13. Individuals appointed to one City board, committee or commission shall not serve on any other City board, committee or commission during the term of their appointment; provided, that the Council may waive this limitation if it is in the public interest to do so.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the City Council on this 18th day of December, 2013, by the following vote:

Ayes: Locke, Carlson, Conn, Morten, Peterson

Nays: None

<u>/s/ Randy Peterson</u> Randy Peterson, Mayor

ATTEST:

<u>/s/ Kathy Payne</u> Kathy Payne, City Recorder

City of St. Helens *Library Board* Minutes from Monday, March 8, 2021 St. Helens Public Library via ZOOM

Members Present

Members Absent

Lisa Beardslee

Becky Bean Dan Davis Melisa Gaelrun-Maggi, Chair Amanda Heynemann, Past Chair Margie Stanko, Vice Chair

<u>Guests</u>

<u>Councilors in Attendance</u> Stephen Topaz

Staff Present

Margaret Jeffries, Library Director Dan Dieter, Library Board Secretary

രു

CALL MEETING TO ORDER: The meeting was called to order at 7:18 pm by Chair Gaelrun-Maggi.

INVITATION TO CITIZENS FOR PUBLIC COMMENT: N/A

PREVIOUS MEETING MINUTES: Minutes were reviewed and approved.

LIBRARY BOARD VACANCY: Director Jeffries stated that two applications were received for the vacant board position. The board has a total of nine positions available and we are currently at six. The group discussed the interview process. The interview panel is composed of Member Stanko and Chair Gaelrun-Maggi and they agreed that the interviews will be held using Zoom. Even though only one position was advertised, there wouldn't be a problem recommending two. Interviews will be held prior to the next board meeting.

RECAP OF DISCUSSIONS AT FEBRUARY MEETING: Director Jeffries stated that several changes in the Municipal Code were talked about at the last board meeting. These changes reflect current library practices. Director Jeffries described the progress of the new Makerspace. There are tables and chairs and a number of new pieces of

equipment have been set up. After discussions with staff, it was agreed that the renewal period for residential cards should be increased from a one-year period to a two-year period. Library policies will be modified to reflect this change.

REVIEW FY21-22 BUDGET PROPOSAL: Director Jeffries stated that the budget proposal shows almost flat, with exceptions for some items related to building maintenance and personnel. There are likely increased costs for janitorial services and some maintenance issues due to the age of the building. There are some increases in insurance costs and PERS allocations on the personnel side. There were some positions budgeted for in the current year that were not filled. One of the positions was a Part Time Library Assistant that will likely get posted after the Job Description is updated.

LIBRARY DIRECTOR'S REPORT: Director Jeffries stated that there have been several recent inquiries about when the building will reopen. Columbia County is still at high risk and gathering spaces like the conference rooms are not yet available. Schools are open today for the younger students. Some variants are still out there and with Spring Break we could see another surge. We will maintain curbside services and computer appointments are getting closer to being available. Member Bean stated that the Library should offer classes for sessions on how to sign up for Covid-19 shots. Using the public computers for such a purpose would be a valuable service.

CITY COUNCILOR'S REPORT: Councilor Topaz stated that the Council is getting ready for the budget process. Recent news about books by Dr. Seuss being pulled is disappointing. It is good to see that schools are opening and every week a new group becomes eligible for the Covid-19 vaccine.

BOARD MEMBER CONCERNS / COMMENTS / QUESTIONS: N/A

SUMMARIZE ACTION ITEMS: Chair Gaelrun-Maggi stated that she and Member Stanko will schedule interviews. Chair Gaelrun-Maggi also stated that she will email Director Jeffries about ideas for this year's report to City Council.

NEXT MEETING: The next regularly scheduled meeting will be Monday, April 12, 2021 at 7:15 p.m. via Zoom.

ADJOURNMENT: Chari Gaelrun-Maggi adjourned the meeting at 7:58 pm.

ര

Respectfully submitted by:

Library Board Secretary, Dan Dieter

2020-2021 Library Board Attendance Record

Date	Bean	Beardslee	Birkle	Davis	Gaelrun-Maggi	Heynemann	Stanko	VACANT	VACANT
07-10-2020	Meeting Cancelled								
08-10-2020	Р	Р	Р	E	Р	Р	Е		
09-14-2020	Р	E	Е	Р	Р	Р	E		
10-12-2020	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	E	Р		
11-9-2020	Р	E	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		
12-14-2020	Р	Р	Р	Р	E	Р	E		
01-11-2021		-		Ме	eting Cancelle	ed		-	
02-24-2021	E	E	-	Р	Р	Р	Р		
03-08-2021	Р	E	-	Р	Р	Р	Р		
04-12-2021									
05-10-2021									
06-14-2021									

P=Present E=Excused Absence U=Unexcused Absence



PARKS AND TRAILS COMMISSION

Monday, March 8, 2021 at 4:00 PM

MINUTES

PRESENT

Vice Chair Elisa Mann Commissioner Jerry Belcher Commissioner Howard Blumenthal Commissioner John Brewington Commissioner Lynne Pettit Commissioner Jacob Woodruff

ABSENT

Chair Carmin Dunn Commissioner Paul Barlow

STAFF PRESENT

Doug Morten Mouhamed Zaher Sheri Ingram Thad Houk Shanna Duggan Jenny Dimsho

OTHERS PRESENT

Clair Catt Terry Knoop Pat Jewett

CALL TO ORDER - 4:03 P.M.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

1. Approve Minutes of January 11, 2021

Motion made by Commissioner Blumenthal, Seconded by Commissioner Pettit to approve the Minutes of January 11, 2021.

Voting Yea: Vice Chair Mann, Commissioner Belcher, Commissioner Blumenthal, Commissioner Brewington, Commissioner Pettit, Commissioner Woodruff

TOPICS FROM THE FLOOR: From attendees not otherwise of the agenda

COUNCILOR'S REPORT

Morten said one issue he still has lingering is trail connectivity. There is a 50-foot buffer around wetlands so on the Millard property, he thinks the Council is in favor of a trail going through the property to Firlok Park Blvd. which connects to the school area. It is a perfect opportunity to look at trail connectivity in that area. The wetland areas could be considered park area. Brewington said it could also go to the Ross Road property and back around to Gable Road to make a nice little loop. Morten said it does open up all kinds of opportunities.

Regarding the Master Plan, quite some time ago, he suggested the Commissioners each adopt the parks we do have and report on them. There is the Master Plan. He would suggest they get the minutes for the reports the last several years for each park and what each park needs. We need reminders because a lot of things still haven't been done and when it comes time to do a new Master Plan, a lot of things get forgotten about.

NEW BUSINESS

2. Vacancy

Ingram said Walter Fowler had to resign as he moved to McMinnville and we can only have one commissioner reside outside the city limits and that is Pettit. Kathy Payne will be advertising and taking applications until March 23rd so hopefully we will have some new applicants to talk with during the April meeting.

3. Code of Ethics

Ingram said Lisa Scholl had e-mailed them all an updated Code of Ethics and Scholl wanted to remind them there is an acknowledgement page they need to be sure and sign and return as soon as they can. They can drop it off at City Hall or the PW shop or mail them in.

4. Millard Road Property Update

Matt Brown said the City is moving forward with an RFP with Eco Northwest to develop an RFP process for a developer to come into Millard Road. The property is zoned Mixed Use and there are several wetland areas the developer will have to take into consideration. A specific RFP has not been approved yet. They have just had some general conversations with the City Council on what they would like to see and the Council will have to approve it. Hopefully in the next month or so, they will come back to the Council with a document and they have 30-45 days for an RFP process and another 30-45 days for interviews and final selection. The idea behind it is to sell the property, develop it and use the money to purchase property near Ross Road. In the 2015 Parks Master Plan, they identified Ross Road as a second option to the Millard Road property for park services out there and they have already been in discussions with the School District to potentially purchase the portion they own by the church to create a continuous park with a couple of parcels the City already owns.

Brewington asked if there is a process that has to be gone through to annex the Ross Road property and Brown said he wasn't sure of it was in our out of City limits. If it is out, there would be a process to annex it in but that would be a City Planner question. Brewington said they had a discussion about having a small park at the end of the Millard property by the creek and he thinks the bridge is still there and Brown said there was discussion at the Council meeting that they would like to see some nature trails or connections through the property to the other side. The developer may also include some kind of park but that would be up to the developer and the Council to negotiate that.

Belcher asked how big the property was and Brown said he wasn't sure but Graichen had given a number of how many acres were developable versus how many acres were wetlands including the 50' buffer at the last Council meeting. Dimsho said there are 17 developable acres. Belcher was wondering about ball fields and said he was talking about the Ross Road property and Brown said in theory they could do a softball complex or some sort of field use on that property and it would have to be in the Master Plan. The School District originally bought their piece of property with the intention of building an elementary school and that is off the table now so they no longer need it and are open to selling it. Brown said when Graichen and Dimsho went through the rezoning process of the Millard Road property, there was language put in the resolution that basically pointed that Ross Road property would be the Millard road property park so it's kind of already been memorialized that the Ross Road property would be the park on that side of the highway.

OLD BUSINESS

5. Parks & Rec Program Update – Born Learning Trails

Duggan said they had talked about the Born Learning Trails at the January meeting and United Way is willing to purchase and donate the materials so we can put it at McCormick Park. It's a program for mostly 0-6 year olds though she can see everybody benefitting from the things you can do on it. They went to McCormick a few weeks ago and looked at where on the trail system would be a good place to have it. They thought the old campgrounds would be a great place. That is where they had launched their reading trail. It's an easy place for people with littles to access especially with the new playground going in. She had a picture of an existing trail to show them. She is hoping to have it going by the summer of 2021.

Belcher asked if they could go over the list of activities and Claire Catt, Executive Director of United Way of Columbia County said they are excited for St. Helens to be the first community to install these trails with the goal of enhanced opportunities for early learning. There aren't a lot of childcare centers so kids can do fun things with their families like the library is doing. She doesn't have a list but she has been on a few of these trails and the activities range from math to science exploration to early literacy. There are some suggestions based on the child's age like to find things of a certain color, finding leaves that are different shapes, finding things that start with different letters of the alphabet. Shanna showed a picture of hopscotch and that one has a variety of physical activities. They are activities that are basic and take zero equipment and can be done for 30 seconds or 30 minutes depending on how long the family wants to spend at each station.

6. Urban Trails Project Update

Zaher said at the last meeting, someone had asked a question about the Urban Trails Project. He met with Parks and Engineering to learn more about this project and it looks like there was a presentation from this Commission. It looks like a wonderful project to him however the issue seems to be that it was picked up a couple of times and died because it's not in the Parks Master Plan. This kind of project requires resources and funding and we don't have that in the budget so it's on hold status.

7. Parks Master Plan Update

Zaher said he looked at the Master Plan which is available on the website if anyone has any questions about what is in it. When we re-examine the Master Plan, that would be a good time to reintroduce the Urban Trail Project and any other major project the Commission would suggest. This would be a good time to involve all the stakeholders into the process of bringing the plan up to date. His goal is to get all of the Public Works Master Plans up to date every five years. The Parks Master Plan was done in 2015 so this is the perfect time to update it and he has proposed that in the budget. This process will be picking up once the budget is finalized. Dimsho did an excellent job on the Master Plan but this time we are going to have a consultant come in to help us develop a solid Master Plan that will be more enhanced than the previous one. That will be faster than working in it internally so he hopes it will be done in a year. He will move forward with it as a priority. Brewington asked of he heard right that the McCormick playground project is going to start on March 15th and Zaher said yes and we are in the process of preparing the location now.

Belcher said he thought they had made a motion to put the Urban Trail on the Master Plan. Morten said they have to save some kind of flexibilities of things that come up for purchase of new parks if someone donates land or whatever. There have been projects come up that are not in the Master Plan so that is changing. He thinks the Council needs to reserve the idea of amendments to the Master Plan so if the Parks Commission wants something done in a five year period, amendments could be recommended to the Council. We have to think about budgeting. Dalton Lake went from a nature park to a nature preserve so a lot of things we have done have skirted the Master Plan. The current administration wants to make sure everything is in the Master Plan. If something innovative comes up, they need a tool to make sure it can be recommended to the Council to accept a proposal into the Master Plan as an amendment. Zaher need to make sure he is not off base with that and make certain it is a workable plan. He feels we need to set aside money in the budget meetings for projects they want to do. They need to have money to get the Urban Trail going in phases if they can.

Zaher said we have an opportunity with an outside professional service to help with the Master Plan, we have to design it with flexibility and all of those factors will be taken into consideration.

Blumenthal said we talk about money and we have a lot of people from outside our local area and would like to propose that they try to tap Tourism money for eco-tourism. Brewington said the Ordinance only allows that money to be used for certain functions so the Ordinance would have to be changed to allow that. Morten said it's a good point and it's a budget issue so he should show up at the Budget Committee meeting and testify.

8. Dalton Lake Update

Pettit said last Friday they had an Advisory Committee Meeting. Wetland plants are being donated Thursday. They have picked out native species and will be planted in the north wetland area and there are 62 plants. They want to get them planted on March 20. Deborah in their group has figured out how to get codes on the plant stakes so they can just hold up their phones and get the plant info. They are also working on a Master Plan for Dalton lake and what is being done in there.

Another kiosk is being built that they will put somewhere close to the south entrance that they don't have access to yet because it is private property. They will also have another bench in a couple of months and they plan on putting it on one of the trails that lead out to the Columbia.

She was going to report on the analysis meeting that Jason Smith from CREST was going to have but the meeting got delayed because of snow so they will have it on the 23rd or 24th of March.

Zaher said they had the gentleman from Dalton Lake talk about the signs. Pettit had talked about sending all of the residents a letter and he thinks it would be redundant now because they went over the issues with the signs and the responsibilities of the City and the residents. They came to an agreement and he wrote up rules they have to follow and if it is violated at any point, the signs will go back up permanently. The R.E.C. Board person Terry and Mike signed the letter on behalf of all the residents and they are all under the understanding that it is a nature preserve and nobody should be

touching anything on the property. He thinks sending out more letters would just create confusion so he would just leave it at that.

9. Nob Hill Work Party

Blumenthal said they are having their annual work party April 3rd in the afternoon. The Watershed Council may be doing a work party earlier the same day with some other kids doing some planting and clearing. At their work party, they are hoping to do some plants, maintenance on some caging, weeding and trail work where they took down some trees by the 5th Street trail. He asked Houk about the timeline on the benches and Houk said they had planned on putting one where they were going to do the trail work when that was finished.

They will also have a Plant Walk with Native Plant Society of Portland on April 11th and another one on May 27th.

10. Master Plan List Additions

DISCUSSION ITEMS

Blumenthal said he was supposed to get a map of where they are dumping at Grey Cliffs Park and after the storm, a huge amount of material just got deposited above the trail across from a couple of the houses. They are continuing to dump by the "No Dumping" sign. They are dumping non-native plants that are going to take root. There are a bunch of branches and stuff has rolled down just above the trail. He doesn't know where to go and he has gone to Code Enforcement. They are dumping 3-4 yards over the cliff a year. Morten said bring the map and info to the next Council meeting. He will follow up with a recommendation that they get letters to each of the residents on that road and remind them of the Ordinance and what the penalties are.

Blumenthal saw in the paper that it sounds like their idea of having an RV park behind the FARA building may be getting momentum with them purchasing the new site for the Parks & Recreation District.

Belcher said he would still like to see a pet area at Godfrey Park on the right where you come in from 4th Street. That area is very unattractive in his opinion to the right of the access road. He thinks they could dump some dirt in there and plant some grass. It would give people a place to take their pets and make it look more attractive. Mann said if the do that, they should put up a sign that says it is an on-leash pet area so they don't have people thinking it is an off-leash area.

Houk said the old playground equipment was gone at McCormick and they will meet with the installer Wednesday to do the final stake-out of the area. They say they will have it done by the end of April.

ADJOURNMENT - 5:10 PM

City of St. Helens Consent Agenda for Approval

CITY COUNCIL MINUTES

Presented for approval on this 21st day of April, 2021 are the following Council minutes:

2021

- Executive Session Minutes dated March 31, 2021
- Work Session, Executive Session, Public Hearing, and Regular Session Minutes dated April 7, 2021

After Approval of Council Minutes:

- □ Scan as PDF Searchable
- □ Make one double-sided, hole-punched copy and send to Library Reference
- □ Minutes related to hearings and deliberations get copied to working file
- □ Save PDF in Minutes folder
- □ Update file name & signature block on Word document & copy Word document into Council minutes folder in Shared Drive
- □ Upload & publish in MuniCode
- □ Email minutes link to distribution list
- □ Add minutes to HPRMS
- Add packet and exhibits to HPRMS
- □ File original in Vault
- Update minutes spreadsheet

City of St. Helens CITY COUNCIL

Executive Session Summary

March 31, 2021

This meeting was held at the Recreation Center.

Members Present	Rick Scholl, Mayor Doug Morten, Council President Patrick Birkle, Councilor Jessica Chilton, Councilor
Members Absent:	Stephen R. Topaz, Councilor
Staff Present:	John Walsh, City Administrator Kathy Payne, City Recorder Bill Monahan, City Attorney with Jordan Ramis PC Peter Hicks, City Attorney with Jordan Ramis PC Matthew Kahl, City Attorney with Jordan Ramis PC

Others: None

٠

At 5:15 p.m., after giving all members time to make it to the meeting, Mayor Scholl opened the Executive Session pursuant to the ORS numbers listed below and then gave Council roll call. Representatives of the news media were directed to not report on any of the material in Executive Session, except to state the general subject of the session as announced. Any person in attendance, including the news media, who has a recording device is directed to turn it off.

• Exempt Records/Confidential Memos, under ORS 192.660(2)(f)

• Consider information or records that are exempt by law from public inspection.

• Consult with Counsel/Potential Litigation, under ORS 192.660(2)(h)

• Consult with counsel concerning the legal rights and duties of a public body with regard to current litigation or litigation likely to be filed.

The Executive Session was adjourned at 7:31 p.m.

ATTEST:

Kathy Payne, City Recorder

Rick Scholl, Mayor



COUNCIL WORK SESSION

Wednesday, April 07, 2021

DRAFT MINUTES

MEMBERS PRESENT

Mayor Rick Scholl Council President Doug Morten Councilor Patrick Birkle Councilor Stephen R. Topaz Councilor Jessica Chilton

STAFF PRESENT

John Walsh, City Administrator Matt Brown, Assistant City Administrator Kathy Payne, City Recorder Lisa Scholl, Deputy City Recorder Brian Greenway, Police Chief Mouhamad Zaher, Public Works Director Rachael Barry, Government Affairs & Project Support Specialist Crystal King, Communications Officer Bill Monahan, City Attorney Matthew Kahl, City Attorney Peter Hicks, City Attorney Jenny Dimsho, Associate Planner Shanna Duggan, Parks & Recreation Manager Tina Curry, Event Coordinator

OTHERS

Judy ThompsonLynnChris IversonScotAdam OlsenJeff I

Lynne Pettit Scot Stockwell Jeff Humphreys Gulgun Mersereau Duncan Brown

CALL WORK SESSION TO ORDER - 1:00 p.m.

VISITOR COMMENTS - Limited to five (5) minutes per speaker

Scot Stockwell. He is here to comment on the Public Safety Facility. The current police station is well over 50 years old. The community has overgrown it and law enforcement has significantly changed since then, including size, diversity, and services. They need a safe and welcoming space for citizens. He is asking Council to consider supporting the proposed Public Safety Facility. There is talk nationally about defunding police, but now is the time to fund them. The sky is the limit with the right facility. He thanked the Council for their work.

DISCUSSION TOPICS

1. Recreation Program Semi-Annual Report - Parks & Recreation Manager Shanna Duggan

1:04 p.m.

Parks & Recreation Manager Shanna Duggan reviewed her report. A copy is included in the archive packet for this meeting.

- Funding
 - o \$79,250 in grants
 - \$110,000 in programs the first year

- Only \$6,000 in programs since COVID
- The \$2 Rec Utility Fee provided \$130,000. However, it is scheduled to sunset in December 2021.
- Programs and activities have changed since COVID
 - Mostly outdoor or drive-thru pickups
- Church purchase adjacent to the high school

 Future Community Center Hub
- Reviewed Partnerships, Sponsorships, & Volunteers
 - New Youth Leadership Program
 - Instructor partnerships
- Reviewed goals for 2021
- Reviewed Recreation youth sports and adult sports

Councilor Topaz asked how Duggan finds out about grants. Duggan responded that they are mostly found through research and networking.

Councilor Chilton asked Duggan to talk about school partnerships. Duggan explained that they are able to use school facilities at no cost. The City provides Recreation staff to maintain safety and cleanup. There is also a portable at Lewis & Clark Elementary School that is designated for their use. Duggan talks to Scot often about how they can improve partnerships. Scot added that the School District is creating a Family Resource Center. They want to provide a Spanish-speaking person at the front counter. He is discussing the need to share that person with the Recreation Program. There are many opportunities for partnerships.

Councilor Birkle talked about the Sacajawea Center at Lewis & Clark. That had a community resource model that was similar to the Community Center Hub in Duggan's report. He is excited to see essential services, in addition to the fun activities. He congratulated Duggan on her new position. Her enthusiasm and ability to research is valuable. She is well positioned to lead the new Youth Leadership Program. He would like to see Youth Council continue as well. Council President Morten talked about Youth Council being encouraged to participate in the Boards and Commission. He enjoys when they show up. Duggan agreed. The new Youth Leadership Club will help build that foundation to see what the students are interested in. It is a place and space for everyone. It is important for them to be part of the discussion.

Mayor Scholl congratulated Duggan on her new position.

2. Mackenzie Architecture - Public Safety Facility Report

1:29 p.m.

Assistant City Administrator Brown introduced Jeff Humphreys and Adam Olsen of Mackenzie Architecture to review the presentation. A copy is included in the archive packet for this meeting.

- Reviewed the space needs for the next 20+ years
- Toured police facilities in the region
- Conducted site evaluations
- Created a vision for the building
- Drafted a concept development of the Old Portland Road/Kaster Road property
- Reviewed estimate of project cost
 - Approximately \$17 million \$18.5 million
- Next steps
 - Timeline and budget
 - Confirm funding strategy
 - Hire a hydrologist
 - Continue public outreach via Ad-Hoc Committee

Councilor Topaz asked if the building can be remodeled when they outgrow it or do they have to start over? Is there a spot for digital observation? Jeff responded that the building size should be adequate for 50 years. Most of the growth they will see is in patrol, which does not create a need to expand the building. If they outgrow it, they should consider a separate precinct. Chief Greenway added that the current facility would not support a digital camera facility. He came from an agency that could view videos from Ring doorbells, business surveillance cameras, etc. They were monitored 24/7. The proposed facility could provide space for that type of camera footage. If that is desired, he recommends going with the high-end option. Due to lack of staff, it would take time to have that available. Technology is growing and they cannot keep up with it.

Councilor Topaz asked if there will be charging stations for future electric patrol cars. Jeff said the objective is to have the project very sustainable. The project will meet the latest energy code. Adam added that they do not have them included at this time, but they could be easily added in the future.

Councilor Chilton asked about safety features available to citizens. Jeff pointed out the lockdown vestibule with a panic button to lock the outside doors and a call button to access dispatch. Also, these buildings can sometimes become targets. The planters and bollards provide a vehicular deterrent. All of the glass windows are projectile deterrent. The building materials are chosen to increase safety.

Mayor Scholl talked about the pricing being based on prior projects and current market conditions. The City is an Opportunity Zone. Would it benefit the City to have a private builder construct the building and the City lease it for 10 years and then purchase it? Opportunity Zones allow a tax break 10 years after the initial investment. The contractor may spend \$11 million building it and the City spends \$17 million purchasing it. The City will still save \$2 million. Jeff responded that he has not dealt with anything like that in the past. The developers will still have to pay prevailing wage. Mayor Scholl would like to at least investigate the idea to save money.

Councilor Topaz talked about Washington D.C. giving money. Can the City try to get some of that money? Mayor Scholl agreed they could investigate federal grants.

Councilor Chilton asked how the City could lease their own property. Mayor Scholl responded that the City could sell the property for a \$1 with the understanding that they will lease it and then purchase it in 10 years. Jeff added that they will still need to go through an RFP process for the developer. There are developers that do that sort of thing. They do need to make sure it is built to the design specifications. Mayor Scholl explained that the Opportunity Zone is created for investors to make some tax-free money.

Mayor Scholl asked how many police stations they have designed. Jeff responded that they have been engaged in 35 police facilities. He talked about their recent projects. Mayor Scholl asked where the City's current facility ranks based on their other projects. Jeff responded that the City's facility is very lacking. The public would be horrified if they knew the conditions the police have to work in. The facility is also important for recruitment. Who would want to work in this facility? He would rank it as a 5. There are a lot of requirements not being met.

Councilor Topaz asked if there are police facilities with sleeping quarters. Jeff said the proposal includes a wellness room, which is required by the State, and acts as a dual-purpose room.

3. Public Safety Facility Staff Presentation

2:12 p.m.

A copy of the presentation is included in the archive packet for this meeting.

- Chief Greenway reviewed the timeline of events. It began in March 2019.
- Communications Officer King reviewed the community engagement process.
- Assistant City Administrator Brown reviewed the public comments received.

- Public Safety Facility Ad-Hoc Committee Chair Chris Iverson reviewed the Committee recommendations.
 - Community engagement period
 - Creation of Public Safety Fund administratively by City Council
 - Increased funding for utility assistance
 - Sell current station location to pay down future debt
 - Continue researching other funding sources
- Staff recommendation
 - Creation of oversight committee
- Brown reviewed why the Committee chose a Public Safety Fund
 - Does not increase property taxes
 - \circ $\,$ Can be used for construction and ongoing maintenance
 - Most equitable for renters and homeowners
 - Monthly rate lowers as city grows (or steady and payoff faster)
 - More flexible with other funding options (pay down faster)
 - Overall, less expensive for residents
- Review of funding sources
- City Administrator Walsh recommends Council direct staff to come back with a Public Safety Fund. That ordinance would have a provision to create the fee by a future resolution. That fee would be a future discussion.

Mayor Scholl was in favor of using dedicated yearly revenues and grants. Brown pointed out that using dedicated yearly revenues will take from other programs. However, it could be done incrementally.

Councilor Topaz pointed out that people are saying we need a police station. He is in favor of going for it and letting the financial experts recommend the best way to fund it. Brown said the financial experts are in attendance if the Council has any questions for them.

Gulgun Mersereau, Bond Lawyer. She practices in financings for Oregon governments. If the Council decides to move forward, they will come back with a bond authorization. They would pledge their full faith and credit. They would be expected to pay from the dedicated fee. Investors would get information about the fee when they are deciding of whether or not to buy the bond. It is very common in Oregon and would not be surprising to investors.

• Government Affairs & Project Support Specialist Barry talked about the process if the Council decides to conduct a General Obligation Bond through property taxes. It would cost approximately \$100,000 to conduct the campaign. Staff and City resources cannot be used for the campaign.

Walsh reviewed the options:

- Create fund, dedicate revenue, pass surcharge administratively
- Referral to voters
 - Referral of General Obligation Bond (Property Taxes)
 - Referral of Public Safety Surcharge
- No action

Council needs to direct staff at tonight's meeting.

4. Review Updates to Personnel Policies & Procedures Handbook - Kathy

City Recorder Payne reviewed the proposed updates. A copy is included in the archive packet for this meeting. The City's attorney reviewed the updates and made some clarification. The updates will be on tonight's agenda for approval.

Councilor Topaz talked about marijuana. He recently found out about the problems with marijuana when anesthetizing someone. How does that affect the City? Payne responded that CIS has recommended

language for marijuana. The City adopted a no-tolerance property. Employees should not be using it. If something happens and they are tested because of an accident, or they are suspicious, that is a whole other issue.

5. Strategic Action Plan Updates

Continued to tonight's meeting.

6. City Administrator Report Continued to tonight's meeting.

ADJOURNMENT – 3:09 p.m.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Respectfully submitted by Lisa Scholl, Deputy City Recorder.

ATTEST:

Kathy Payne, City Recorder

Rick Scholl, Mayor

City of St. Helens CITY COUNCIL

Executive Session Summary

April 7, 2021

This meeting was held electronically via Zoom.

Members Pres	sent: Rick Scholl, Mayor Doug Morten, Council President Patrick Birkle, Councilor Stephen R. Topaz, Councilor Jessica Chilton, Councilor
Staff Present:	John Walsh, City Administrator Kathy Payne, City Recorder Bill Monahan, City Attorney with Jordan Ramis PC Peter Hicks, City Attorney with Jordan Ramis PC Matthew Kahl, City Attorney with Jordan Ramis PC
Others:	lone

At 3:22 p.m., Mayor Scholl opened the Executive Session pursuant to the ORS numbers listed below and then gave Council roll call. Representatives of the news media and designated staff shall be allowed to attend the executive session. All other members of the audience are asked to leave the room. Representatives of the news media were specifically directed not to report on or otherwise disclose any of the deliberations or anything said about these subjects during the executive session, except to state the general subject of the session as previously announced. No decision may be made in executive session. Any person in attendance, including the news media, who has a recording device is directed to turn it off.

• Exempt Records/Confidential Memos, under ORS 192.660(2)(f)

• Consider information or records that are exempt by law from public inspection.

Councilor Topaz stated that he needed to leave at 3:44 p.m. but only turned his camera off. At 3:50 p.m., I removed him from the meeting after Attorney Monahan noted that he may still be in the meeting even though he excused himself.

• Real Property Transactions, under ORS 192.660(2)(e)

• Discussion on potential purchase of property on Childs Road.

At 4:12 p.m., the Mayor recessed the Executive Session until after the Regular Session. It is estimated to start at 7:30 p.m. The media was notified by email.

At 8:38 p.m., the Mayor reconvened the Executive Session under ORS 192.660(2)(f) to consider information or records that are exempt by law from public inspection and (e) real property transactions, however, there was no discussion under real property transactions.

Members Present:

Rick Scholl, Mayor Doug Morten, Council President Patrick Birkle, Councilor Stephen R. Topaz, Councilor Jessica Chilton, Councilor

Staff Present:John Walsh, City Administrator
Kathy Payne, City Recorder
Bill Monahan, City Attorney with Jordan Ramis PC
Peter Hicks, City Attorney with Jordan Ramis PC
Matthew Kahl, City Attorney with Jordan Ramis PC

Others: None

The Executive Session was adjourned at 8:49 p.m.

ATTEST:

Kathy Payne, City Recorder

Rick Scholl, Mayor

Page 117



COUNCIL PUBLIC HEARING

Wednesday, April 07, 2021

DRAFT MINUTES

MEMBERS PRESENT

Mayor Rick Scholl Council President Doug Morten (arrived at 7:07 p.m.) Councilor Stephen R. Topaz (arrived at 6:54 p.m.) Councilor Patrick Birkle Councilor Jessica Chilton

STAFF PRESENT

John Walsh, City Administrator Matt Brown, Assistant City Administrator Kathy Payne, City Recorder Jacob Graichen, City Planner Jenny Dimsho, Associate Planner (arrived at 6:18 p.m.) Crystal King, Communications Officers (arrived at 6:56 p.m.)

OTHERS

Sean Edging, Oregon Department of Land Conservation & Development (DLCD) SH Resident (arrived at 6:07 p.m.) Autumn Oliver (arrived at 6:33 p.m.) Shauna Stroup (arrived at 6:54 p.m.)

OPEN PUBLIC HEARING – 6:00 p.m.

TOPIC

1. Amendments to the St. Helens Community Development Code

City Planner Graichen covered preliminary matters and presented the staff report, a copy of which is included in the archive packet for this meeting. There were no ex-parte contacts, conflicts of interest, or bias in this matter. There were no objections from the audience for the Council to make a fair decision.

Sean Edging, representing DLCD, is in attendance and available to address any questions.

Graichen explained that many of these amendments are due to House Bill No. 2001, which was enacted in July of 2019, and predominantly focuses on allowing duplexes in all residential zones. There are also some housekeeping amendments being proposed. He reviewed the following:

- Zoning
- Residential Uses
- Attached and detached duplexes
- Distance between detached buildings proposed as:
 - **R10 10 feet**
 - R7 7 feet
 - R5 and AR 6 feet
- Lot area coverage proposed as 40% for all zoning
- Porch, stairs, and landings are proposed to not be included in lot coverage

- Encroachment increased to four feet
 - HB 2001 does not allow the City to require more than two parking spaces
 - Planning Commission recommends requiring two
 - Recommended parking flexibility options
 - Allow the improved area to be a minimum of 16 feet wide
 - Consider tandem parking when lots are 39 feet wide or less
 - Not eligible on flag lots
- Street Standards
 - Local "Skinny" Streets
 - Pavement width of 28 feet with eight-foot parking on one side
- Number of driveways allowed
 - Attached single-family dwelling
 - One access per lot
 - Corner lot
 - Duplex can have one access on each street
- Scenic Resource Review Rules
 - Planning Commission recommends including River Way
 - Label River Streets with "North" and "South"
- Discuss Middle Housing Affordability
 - Proposed amendments help with the following:
 - Makes auxiliary dwelling units easier
 - Increases lot coverage
 - Expanding yard encroachment
 - Relief for side-by-side parking
 - Tandem parking
 - Increasing driveway options
 - Provisions making it easier to convert accessory structures into a second dwelling
 - System Development Charge (SDC) payment plans
 - o Allow shared water meters for duplexes and two detached dwellings on a lot
 - SDCs are based on meter size
 - Waived local fees for Habitat for Humanity homes
 - Reserved the sale of surplus property to affordable housing entities
 - Planning Commission expressed concerns about historic structures being removed for more intense housing. An incentive could be created to help dissuade removal.

Councilor Topaz arrived at 6:54 p.m.

PUBLIC COMMENTS - None

Council questions.

Councilor Topaz asked how much of the amendments are mandated by the State. Graichen responded that about 75% of the amendments are required.

Councilor Topaz asked what determines historic. Graichen explained that it has to go through a process and meet Code guidelines. Discussion ensued.

Mayor Scholl recognized the thorough job Graichen, and the Planning Commission did. He agreed with all of the recommendations.

Councilor Chilton asked how the zoning changes will affect property values. Graichen responded that property value is a finicky thing. They are opening opportunities to use your property to a greater degree.

Typically, that increases value. However, this is something that will be implemented over time. A lot of changes can happen over that time, including housing increase and decrease demands.

Councilor Topaz asked if his property value will be affected if the neighbors take advantage of the Code changes. Graichen said it could and that is a typical fear. He has not seen a study to show that.

Mayor Scholl would like staff to investigate cottage clusters. Graichen agreed. That will be part of the Planning Division quarterly report.

Council President Morten arrived at 7:07 p.m.

Sean Edging, DLCD, addressed affordable housing. The State is asking cities to consider the following:

- What do they do for SDCs, in relation to middle housing?
- Do they have a construction tax that would be used for affordable housing?
- Would they leverage property tax exemptions to incentivize the construction of middle housing?

Sean acknowledged that the City is addressing those considerations.

CLOSE PUBLIC HEARING – 7:09 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by Lisa Scholl, Deputy City Recorder.

ATTEST:

Kathy Payne, City Recorder

Rick Scholl, Mayor



COUNCIL REGULAR SESSION

Wednesday, April 07, 2021

DRAFT MINUTES

MEMBERS PRESENT

Mayor Rick Scholl Council President Doug Morten Councilor Patrick Birkle Councilor Stephen R. Topaz Councilor Jessica Chilton

STAFF PRESENT

John Walsh, City Administrator Matt Brown, Assistant City Administrator Kathy Payne, City Recorder Mouhamad Zaher, Public Works Director Brian Greenway, Police Chief Joe Hogue, Police Lieutenant Jacob Graichen, City Planner Jenny Dimsho, Associate Planner Crystal King, Communications Officer Tina Curry, Event Coordinator Bill Monahan, City Attorney Matthew Kahl, City Attorney (arrived at 7:24 p.m.) Peter Hicks, City Attorney (arrived at 7:31 p.m.)

OTHERS

Tim Goodman Shauna Stroup Brady Preheim Autumn Oliver Erin Salisbury Tammy Maygra Sean Edging, DLCD Judy Thompson Bob Brawand

CALL REGULAR SESSION TO ORDER – 7:09 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Mayor Scholl recited the Pledge of Allegiance.

VISITOR COMMENTS – Limited to five (5) minutes per speaker

<u>Brady Preheim</u>. He is not happy about the City allowing Comcast to give away their local office. He wishes more thought had gone into allowing that.

Brady read the Mayor's statement into the record from when he ran for Mayor. Brady declared that he will not vote for anyone on the Council again if they choose to make a decision on the Public Safety Facility without going to the voters. The people need to make the decision. There are fewer police officers now than in 2011. He does not support the new building, but would support some maintenance upgrades, increasing the size of the locker room, and fencing. Two weeks ago, Councilor Topaz put out false information by saying the building was \$4-8 million. The numbers have only been released recently. That needs to be made clear, as well as letting the people vote.

Erin Salisbury. Thanked the Mayor and Councilors for allowing her to speak. She loves the opportunity to follow up after Brady's comments. She was a member of the Ad-hoc Committee. She has been a resident of Columbia County since 2006. Her husband has been an attorney in Columbia County since 2000. They have a very diverse law practice. She does not live within the city limits and cannot vote for council members or City tax levies. However, she and

her husband own a piece of property in St. Helens, which is used for his law practice. They would be affected by any property tax measures. There were other members on the Ad-hoc Committee who had business interest in the city but did not live within the city limits. The citizens elected the Council to represent them and make decisions. The Ad-hoc Committee was overwhelmingly in support of the Public Safety Facility moving forward. Anyone who has seen and toured the current police station knows that. She urged the Council to use their elected representational powers to make a decision. Staff has done a phenomenal job of doing the groundwork. The Adhoc Committee recommends using the utility bill for a Public Safety Fund. That was the most equitable way to distribute the cost, as well as accounting for growth. Putting it out for a vote only delays the decision. She sees no reason to spend more of the City's resources.

- Shauna Stroup. She feels going out for a public vote would be most prudent for a new Public Safety Facility. The community feedback is that this is being pushed through. There is no doubt that a better facility is needed. There is quite a bit going on in the community. The agendas are not being uploaded onto the website. There is a public hearing on April 21, but she cannot find any information out about it. She called to find out what today's public hearing was about and was told it was in regard to the new Public Safety Facility, which it was actually about the proposed Code changes. It used to be posted a month in advance but has not been lately. She also asked why the Oregon Department of Transportation recently put in two traffic counters on N. Vernonia Road and S. Vernonia Road.
- Tammy Maygra. She asked for the Council to allow the public to vote for the proposed Public Safety Facility. They are the ones paying for it. That shows them that the Council is interested in their opinions. After she toured the current police station, she agreed with the need for a new facility. It is ratty looking and not a good representation of our City.

DELIBERATIONS

1. Amendments to the St. Helens Community Development Code

Mayor Scholl expressed his appreciation of the thorough job City Planner Graichen and the Planning Commission did.

Councilor Birkle participated in the Planning Commission deliberation as the Council liaison. He admires the work Planning staff did on the Code amendments. He supports the recommendation of the Planning Commission and staff.

Councilor Chilton does not agree with the tandem parking. She does not see the need for it at this time. Other than that, she agrees with the recommendations. City Planner Graichen pointed out that they are not mandated to allow tandem parking. They are recalibrating the Code and that was germane discussion. The motion could be to accept the staff recommendations, except for tandem parking allowances. Councilor Chilton agreed with that recommendation. She sees the problems associated with tandem parking.

Council President Morten agreed with Councilor Chilton about tandem parking. He acknowledged the hard work done by Planning Commission.

Mayor Scholl clarified that tandem parking would have to be approved by staff in certain situations. Graichen responded that it would only be allowed in cases that the attached single-family dwelling lot width was 39 feet or less in width.

Mayor Scholl agreed with staff's recommendation, and allow tandem parking as explained by Graichen.

Councilor Birkle understands the concerns of Council President Morten and Councilor Chilton but stands by the Planning Commission and staff recommendation. Councilor Topaz is not in favor of tandem parking. It is okay for short-term visitors but a mess for fulltime residents.

Discussion ensued about tandem parking.

Motion: Motion made by Councilor Topaz and seconded by Councilor Chilton to accept staff recommendations, except for tandem parking allowances. **Vote:** Yea: Council President Morten, Councilor Topaz, and Councilor Chilton. Nay: Mayor Scholl and Councilor Birkle

ORDINANCES – Final Reading

2. Ordinance No. 3260: An Ordinance Granting Comcast of Delaware, II, Inc. a Non-Exclusive Franchise and Right to Continue to Operate, Construct, and Maintain a Cable System in the City of St. Helens, Oregon

Mayor Scholl read Ordinance No. 3260 by title for the final time. **Motion:** Motion made by Councilor Birkle and seconded by Council President Morten to adopt Ordinance No. 3260.

Discussion.

Council President Morten acknowledged the flexibility and deliberations they had with Comcast. They showed good faith in going forward with the demands that were asked.

Vote: Yea: Mayor Scholl, Council President Morten, Councilor Birkle, Councilor Topaz, Councilor Chilton

ORDINANCES – *First Reading*

3. **Ordinance No. 3261:** An Ordinance Vacating a Portion of S. 2nd Street Right of Way Mayor Scholl read Ordinance No. 3261 by title for the first time. The final reading will be held at the next regular session.

4. **Ordinance No. 3262:** An Ordinance to Annex and Designate the Zone of Certain Property at 35526 Firway Lane

Mayor Scholl read Ordinance No. 3262 by title for the first time. The final reading will be held at the next regular session.

5. **Ordinance No. 3263:** An Ordinance to Annex and Designate the Zone of Certain Property at 58830 Firlok Park Street

Mayor Scholl read Ordinance No. 3263 by title for the first time. The final reading will be held at the next regular session.

RESOLUTIONS

6. **Resolution No. 1913:** A Resolution to Adopt an Updated City of St. Helens Personnel Policies and Procedures Handbook, Superseding Resolution No. 1893

Mayor Scholl read Resolution No. 1913 by title. **Motion:** Motion made by Councilor Birkle and seconded by Councilor Chilton to adopt Resolution No. 1913, amending Section 003(H) Religious Observances Leave and Accommodation Policy to include the word "practices" as well as beliefs and observances and to amend the last sentence to read, "Request for religious leave or accommodation should be made with your immediate supervisor. If the employee's request does not contain enough information for the City to make a determination on the accommodation request, and the City has a reasonable doubt as to the basis of the accommodation request, the City may make a limited inquiry into the facts and circumstances of the accommodation request." **Vote:** Yea: Mayor Scholl, Council President Morten, Councilor Birkle, Councilor Topaz, Councilor Chilton

APPROVE AND/OR AUTHORIZE FOR SIGNATURE

- 7. Intergovernmental Agreement with St. Helens School District for School Resource Officers
- 8. Agreement with WEST Consultants, Inc. for Milton Creek FEMA Letter of Map Revisions

- 9. Contract with A West Pacific Contractors LLC for Playground Equipment and Fall Protection Installation at McCormick Park
- 10. Contract Payments

Motion: Motion made by Council President Morten and seconded by Councilor Topaz to approve '7' through '10' above.

Discussion.

Councilor Chilton asked about the St. Helens School District agreement for School Resource Officers. Assistant City Administrator Brown explained that they currently have an IGA with the School District. The School District pays a portion of their salary and benefits. This is updating and extending the agreement, as well as additional language and clarification for City staff and the School District.

Vote: Yea: Mayor Scholl, Council President Morten, Councilor Birkle, Councilor Topaz, Councilor Chilton

CONSENT AGENDA FOR APPROVAL

- 11. Council Work Session, Executive Session, Public Hearings, and Regular Session Minutes dated March 17, 2021
- 12. OLCC Licenses
- 13. Accounts Payable Bill Lists

Motion: Motion made by Council President Morten and seconded by Councilor Birkle to approve '11' through '13' above. **Vote:** Yea: Mayor Scholl, Council President Morten, Councilor Birkle, Councilor Topaz, Councilor Chilton

WORK SESSION ACTION ITEMS

Public Safety Facility

Mayor Scholl would like staff to look at every option for the fee and return with a recommendation.

Councilor Chilton agreed. She would like to move in the direction of the Public Safety Fund.

Councilor Birkle expressed his appreciation of the visitor comments regarding whether or not they should go to the public for a vote. Prior to the election and joining the Council, he probably would have agreed with going to the voters. However, he has been persuaded through the process of the Ad-hoc Committee, participating in the forums, and speaking with residents and business owners. He would like to see the staff give the Council recommendations to move forward with the establishment of a Public Safety Fund.

Councilor Topaz thinks the population has actually voted. He does not think they need to go through the paperwork and expense of running it down the ballot box.

Council President Morten said he has always been an advocate of the voting process and listening to the public through the ballot box. However, studies, citizen input, work done by consultants, and the recommendation by the Ad-hoc Committee shows the need and cannot keep getting put off. This is a safety issue. They are losing their effectiveness of efficient policing. He agrees with the recommendation to move forward with the Public Safety Fund. This is the best, most efficient, and most effective way of doing this.

City Administrator Walsh explained that creating the Public Safety Fund now, will not prevent the Council from going out for a vote later.

Consensus of Council to proceed with the recommendation.

Strategic Action Plan Updates - continued from Work Session

Brown explained that Council technically approved this already tonight. It was to hire a hydrologist to review and redo the 500- and 100-year floodplain lines on the FEMA map in coordination with Planning staff.

Councilor Topaz asked Graichen if the 500- and 100-year floodplain is mainly because of the creek. Graichen said yes. Councilor Topaz asked that because the creek has been moved around during the time the mills have been there. Is it possible to remove the 500-floodplain by re-rooting or digging the creek deeper? Or is that outside of the law? Graichen responded that it is possible that they would have to mess with the creek. They believe that the reason the floodplain balloons at that point is because of the bridge. That may be a choke point in a flood event. It is a fish-bearing stream. He hopes they do not have to mess with the creek to change the map.

Discussion ensued about the creek and fish regulations.

City Administrator Report – continued from Work session

- They have been super busy. The new world of infrastructure funding has staff scrambling to work on projects. They are working with legislatures to receive additional funding.
- Waterfront projects are moving along. The Technical Advisory Committee will meet on April 14.
- Locates are being done for the Veneer property streets project.
- April 13 and 27 Budget Committee meetings.
- April 15 Council Special Session to discuss tourism.
- April 21 Council Public Forum for a central waterfront update. Working with a film crew to produce a short documentary on that project.
- Still working on a plan for fireworks.
- Working with Sheri on the Main Street Program.
- The boat and dock saga continues. They are working on a registration process for incoming boats and assigning a staff member to oversee that.
- Working with CCET to apply for Travel Oregon grants. They are looking for funding for transportation back and forth to Sand Island but decided to support the Sand Island Campground and their park development plans.
- Through the Tourism program, Tina is organizing a community garage sale on June 19 to support the Kiwanis. There will not be a parade again this year due to COVID.

MAYOR SCHOLL REPORTS

- Meeting with Western Fireworks on Friday to talk about 4th of July logistics.
- Need to continue receiving vaccinations, wearing masks, and washing your hands.
- He and Walsh are going to meet with NEXT Renewable's Executive Board.
- Continuing to foster relationships with the Port and new businesses.
- The housing market is phenomenal right now.
- Continuing to stay in contact with the other elected officials in the area.
- Things are happening and the city is growing.

COUNCIL MEMBER REPORTS

Council President Morten reported...

- Celebrates the development of the Parks and Recreation Division. Congratulations to Shanna Duggan! It is exciting to see her enthusiasm and partnership with the School District.
- He hopes everyone is taking note of the Highway 30 corridor on the north side and the south side. Kudos to Public Works for continuing to have pride and clean it up. The community is benefiting from it.
- He acknowledged the volunteers who are taking care of each other during COVID. There was talk in the past about recognizing community service groups, including Kiwanis, Rotary, and Lions Club. City Engineer Sue Nelson asked ODOT if they could display a sign recognizing those groups along the highway. It was unanimous to put it in front of the Chamber building. He would like to proceed with the plaque placement, which was approved by ODOT. He suggested discussing it at the next meeting or directing Public Works Director Zaher to work on it.

Mayor Scholl agreed with directing Zaher to work on it since it has already been approved by ODOT. He appreciates the work of the volunteers and agreed that it was a unanimous approval from the former Council to proceed.

Councilor Topaz reported...

- The Library is preparing to open for limited hours.
- He would like a way to access the City from Highway 30 over the railroad. Now is the time to do it with federal funding.

Councilor Birkle reported...

- He participated in the Nob Hill work party on Saturday. It was great having Scout groups there to help. Scappoose Bay Watershed Council will be coming back with plants.
- It is wildflower time in the St. Helens parks. The downside is the invasive species that are taking over parks space and yards. He encouraged people to weed out the invasive plants to make room for the native plants.
- He did some homework after Council President Morten expressed concerns from citizens that the Council is not conforming to the City Charter. As far as he can tell, they are in conformance with the Charter. He suggested holding a Public Forum to help explain the Charter and how the City conforms to it.

Councilor Chilton reported...

- She echoed the appreciation of volunteers. She and her family attended the drive thru MEGGA Egg Hunt this year. There were a lot of volunteers and it was a great event.
- Enjoying watching youth sport events happening again.
- The weather has been great. She has started her garden.
- Continuing public outreach with community members regarding the Public Safety Facility.
- Looking forward to the Budget Committee meeting and tourism workshop next week.
- Thank you to the citizens who trust her to represent them to make hard and swift decisions to benefit the community.

OTHER BUSINESS

ADJOURNMENT – 8:33 p.m.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Respectfully submitted by Lisa Scholl, Deputy City Recorder.

ATTEST:

Kathy Payne, City Recorder

Rick Scholl, Mayor

Associate Planner/Community Development



DEPARTMENT:Community DevelopmentDIVISION:PlanningSUPERVISOR:City PlannerCLASSIFICATION:Non-Exempt (overtime eligible)UNION:YesCONFIDENTIAL:No



POSITION SUMMARY

Performs a variety of routine and complex administrative, technical, and professional work in the current and long-range planning programs of the city related to the development and implementation of land use and related municipal plans and policies. Assists with economic development programs, including Urban Renewal Agency projects, and activities.

SUPERVISION RECEIVED

Works under the direct supervision and oversight, including day-to-day work assignments/tasks of the City Planner. Also, works under the general guidance and direction of the Community Development Director and Urban Renewal Administrator.

SUPERVISION EXERCISED

This position has no supervisory responsibilities. Has no direct supervisory responsibilities but may exercise general project specific oversight over temporary or technical staff as needed and assigned. Supports St. Helens Main Street staff as needed and assigned.

ESSENTIAL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES include the following, but are not limited to:

- Develops short- and long-range plans; gathers, interprets, and prepares data for studies, reports and recommendations; coordinates department activities with other departments and agencies as needed.
- Provides professional planning and land use advice to supervisors and other officials; makes private and public presentations to supervisors, boards, commissions, civic groups, and the general public.
- •___Communicates official plans, policies, and procedures to staff and the general public.
- <u>Coordinates and plans public information meetings and promotes local projects, including</u> preparing appropriate exhibits, plans, and information.
- Determines work procedures, prepares work schedules, and expedites workflow; studies and standardizes procedures to improve efficiency and effectiveness of operations.
- Prepares a variety of studies, reports, and related information for decision-making purposes.
- Reviews design plans, specifications, bid documents, evaluates bids, makes bid award recommendations, and reviews contract pay requests.
- <u>Participates in project budget administration, cost accounting, and scheduling.</u>

- Assists in the development and implementation of growth management, land use, economic development, utility, housing, transportation, park and open space, facilities, solid waste or other plans and codes to meet the City's needs and any intergovernmental agreements or requirements.
- Evaluates land use proposals for conformity to established plans and ordinances; evaluates land use proposals to ensure compliance with applicable City, State and/or Federal laws; evaluates proposals' development impact as they relate to the adopted plans of the City; and make recommendations.
- Approves shoreline development permits, sign permits, subdivision plats, boundary line adjustments, and land development proposals within scope of authority and responsibility.
- <u>Coordinates with contractors, other departments and agencies, and other interested parties</u> to solve construction difficulties and problems and makes adjustments in original designs as <u>needed</u>.
- Maintains accurate and complete records of department activities and of records relating to licenses, permits, maps, blueprints, overlay, and sketches pertinent to urban planning and development programs and projects.
- Provides support to the Planning Commission, <u>Urban Renewal Agency</u>, and Historic Landmarks Commission as needed and assigned.
- Evaluates environmental information and recommends mitigation measures to reduce adverse impacts of development.
- Serves when needed as a member of a planning task force composed of City, County or State groups.
- Prepares, <u>andadministers</u>, and writes grant applications <u>components relating to</u> geographies, maps, plats, site plans, etc. for projects identified in long-range planning <u>documents</u>.
- Assists with or directly manages projects and grants related to land use planning and <u>for</u> community development <u>projects</u>.
- Develops and maintains a database of information for planning purposes.
- Responds to local citizens inquiring about City planning and zoning regulations and ordinances; resolves complex disputes between planners and applicants, as required.
- Serves as a member of various staff committees as assigned.
- Attends professional development workshops and conferences to keep abreast of trends and developments in the field of municipal planning.
- Performs other related duties as assigned.

PERIPHERAL DUTIES

- Assists City staff in the enforcement of local ordinances and in interpreting City codes and master plans.
- Assists in designs for parks, streetscapes, landscapes, and other municipal projects.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS

EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE

- a. Graduation from an accredited four-year college or university with a degree in land use planning, urban planning, landscape architecture or a closely related field; and
- b. Four-<u>Six</u> years of progressively responsible professional experience in City, County or

Regional planning work, including grant application <u>and community development project</u> management; or

c. Any equivalent combination of education and experience, with additional education substituting on a year-for-year basis for the required experience.

KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS, AND ABILITIES

- a. Thorough knowledge of applicable zoning laws and comprehensive plans including their information, process of adoption, and enforcement; extensive knowledge of planning programs and processes; working knowledge of personal computers and GIS applications.
- b. Skill in the area of drafting and designing; skill in the operation of the listed tools and equipment.
- c. Ability to communicate effectively orally and in writing with architects, contractors, developers, owners, supervisors, employees, and the general public; ability to establish effective working relationships.
- d. <u>Ability to review, oversee, and successfully manage grant and community development</u> projects with time sensitive deadlines and cost-effective budgeting.
- e. <u>Substantial knowledge of City and department operations, policies, and procedures</u>.
- f. Substantial knowledge of pertinent Federal, State, and local laws, codes, and ordinances.

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

• Valid state driver's license or ability to obtain one.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT USED

Personal computer, including word processing; motor vehicle; calculator; phone; copy and fax machine; tape measure.

PHYSICAL DEMANDS

The physical demands described here are representative of those that must be met by an employee to successfully perform the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.

While performing the duties of this job, the employee is frequently required to talk or hear; sit; use hands to finger, handle, feel or operate objects, tools, or controls; and reach with hands and arms. The employee is regularly required to stand or walk. Hand-eye coordination is necessary to operate computers and various pieces of office equipment.

The employee must occasionally lift and/or move up to 10 pounds.

Specific vision abilities required by this job include close vision, distance vision, peripheral vision, depth perception, and the ability to adjust focus.

WORK ENVIRONMENT

The work environment characteristics described here are representative of those an employee encounters while performing the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.

Work is performed mostly in office settings. Some outdoor work is required in the inspection of various land use developments and construction sites. While performing the duties of this job, the employee occasionally works in outside weather conditions. The employee is occasionally exposed to wet and/or humid conditions, or airborne particles.

The noise level in the work environment is usually quiet in the office, and moderate in the field.

EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The duties listed above are intended only as illustrations of the various types of work that may be performed. The omission of specific statements of duties does not exclude them from the position if the work is similar, related, or a logical assignment to the position.

The job description does not constitute an employment agreement between the employer and employee and is subject to change by the employer as the needs of the employer and requirements of the job change.

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the **Associate Planner/Community Development Project Manager** job description. I understand that it is my responsibility to adhere to the Essential Duties and Responsibilities as outlined within this job description.

My signature below is evidence that I have reviewed and concurred that the above detailed job description appropriately describes the work of the position, including essential job functions, the minimum education and experience required of the position, and the physical demands of the position.

Signatures:

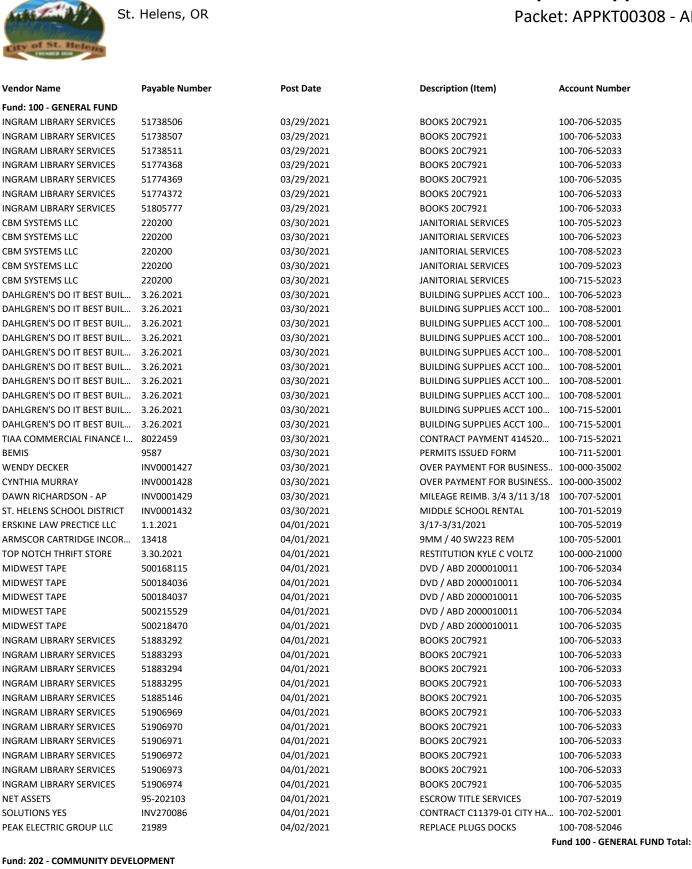
Associate Planner/Community Development Project Manager	Date
Print Name:	
City Planner	Date

40.83

01-00178-001 MASONIC BUILD.. 202-725-52003

INV0001431

CITY OF ST. HELENS



03/30/2021



ltem #13. Expense Approval hepsed Packet: APPKT00308 - AP 4.2.2021

Amount

24.03 45.93

105.18

132.11

26.53

38.21

957.70

120.05

143.44 1,192.30

8.59

6.75

44.85

20.59

18.99

25.90

40.56

63.98

0.69

45.77

74.00

50.00

50.00

87.36

126.50

3,466.32

4,165.00

21.50

22.49

81.47

99.97

174.69

29.99

7.51

18.03

26.40

393.84

269.14

11.74

16.06

30.75

11.84 88.84

120.23

675.00

201.31

662.59

16,700.16

150.00

2.499.07

6.37

Expense Approal Register Description (Item) Account Number Anomatic Version Name Post Date Description (Item) Account Number Anomatic Version Name Post Date Description (Item) Account Number Anomatic Version Name Oversion Name Description (Item) Account Number Anomatic Version Name Oversion Name Description (Item) Account Number Anomatic Version Name Oversion Name Description (Item) Account Number Anomatic Version Name Oversion Name Description (Item) Account Number Anomatic Version Name Oversion Name Description (Item) Account Number Anomatic Version Name Oversion Name Description (Item) Account Number Anomatic Version Name Oversion Name Description (Item) Account Number Anomatic Version Name Oversion Name Description (Item) Account Number Anomatic Version Name Oversion Name Description (Item) Account Number Anomati						Item #13.
THE PRE ADVENTIONS CO. 20077 0V(0)7021 PRID PROVE WALLET 2027 57 3020 385 55 THE PRE ADVENTIONS CO. 20073 0V(0)7021 PRID PROVE WALLET 2027 75 3020 395 55 THE PRE ADVENTIONS CO. 20073 0V(0)7021 PRID PROVE WALLET 2027 75 3020 395 55 THE PRE ADVENTIONS CO. 20075 0V(0)7021 PRID 202 / 55007 207 75 3020 395 55 Fund: 203 - COMMUNITY ENVENCEMENT THE PRE SCHOOL DESTRICT 3.35 201 0.4007/021 PRID 202 / 55007 3.06 30 3.06 30 Fund: 203 - STRETS BILLIONS SUPPLIES ACCT 100 205 000 52001 1.13 1.13 Fund: 301 - STRETS SOC ELUSA INC 10210014644 0.930/7021 BILLIONS SUPPLIES ACCT 100 305 000 53001 2.465 50 Fund: 301 - STRETS SOC BILLIONS SUPPLIES ACCT 100 305 000 53001 1.047 BALIGENS DO IT BEST BUILL 2.26 2021 0.930/2021 BILLIONS SUPPLIES ACCT 100 305 000 53001 2.55 338 Fund: 301 - STRETS BUILL 2.26 2021 0.930/2021 BILLIONS SUPPLIES ACCT 100 305 000 53001 7.46 50 BALIGENS DO IT BEST BUILL 2.26 2021 0.93						1
IFE FE ADVENTING CO. 210073 040/J2021 AGRADE ATORNAR SEC CHANS. 202-725-3203 155.78 India 202 - COMMUNITY ENANCEMENT June 202 - COMMUNITY ENANCEMENT June 202 200-725-3203 155.78 India 203 - COMMUNITY ENANCEMENT June 203 - COMMUNITY ENANCEMENT J	Vendor Name	Payable Number	Post Date	Description (Item)	Account Number	Amount
COUMPAIR APURE PUD 3.23.201 0.400/2021 94.11 2027.95.003 155.00 Fund: 203 - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TO EVELOPMENT TO EVELOPMEN	TEE PEE ADVERTISING CO.	210072		RFID PHONE WALLET	202-725-52028	
Fund 202 - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Total 1,0,0,7,0 ST. HRENS SCHOOL DISTRICT 3,31,2021 0,407,2021 MENDO2A / SOLAL INST FLO. 203 - N0205 5,665,38 Fund: 205 - STRETS Fund 205 - COMMUNITY EMANCEMENT Total 3,665,28 1,123 Fund: 205 - STRETS BULINING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 205 - 000 - 2001 1,123 Fund: 301 - STRETS SOC BULINING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 205 - 000 - 3001 2,445,50 Fund: 301 - STRETS SOC BULINING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 305 - 000 - 3001 2,445,50 Fund: 305 - PARIS SOC BULINING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 305 - 000 - 3001 1,647 Fund: 305 - PARIS SOC BULINING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 305 - 000 - 3001 1,647 Fund: 305 - PARIS SOC BULINING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 305 - 000 - 3001 1,647 Fund: 305 - PARIS SOC BULINING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 305 - 000 - 3001 1,647 Fund: 305 - PARIS SOC BULINING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 305 - 000 - 3001 1,647 Fund: 305 - PARIS SOC BULINING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 305 - 000 - 3010 1,647 Fund: 305 - PARIS SOC BULINING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 305 - 0010						
Fund: 32: COMMUNITY ENVANCEMENT ST. HELMS SCHOOL DISTRICT 3.31.2011 04/07/2011 MENDOZA / SOCIAL DISTRICT 3.31.2011 04/07/2011 Fund: 30: STREETS JUNISSING 3.36.2021 07/36/2021 Fund: 30: STREETS 11.23 Fund: 30: STREETS JUNISSING 07/36/2021 WITMORS SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 20: 900-32001 2.44.590 Fund: 30: STREETS SOC JUNISSING 07/36/2021 WITMORS STORE NOC 30: 900-000-3001 2.44.590 Fund: 30: STREETS SOC JUNISSING 3.36.2021 07/36/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 30: 000-3001 2.44.590 Fund: 30: FUND 3.36.2021 07/36/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 30: 000-3001 8.7 Fund: 30: FUND 3.26.3021 07/36/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 30: 000-3001 8.7 Fund: 30: FUND 3.26.3021 07/36/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 30: 000-3001 7.6 Fund: 30: FUND 3.26.3021 07/36/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 30: 70: 70: 70: 70: 70: 70: 70: 70: 70: 7	COLUMBIA RIVER PUD	3.23.2021	04/01/2021		-	
ST. HELINIS SCHOOL DISTRICT 3.33.2021 04/02/2021 MENDOZA JOCIAL DET FLO. 20.703-52028 2405.20 Fund 205 - STRETS Fund 205 - STRETS Fund 205 - STRETS 11.28 Fund: 305 - STRETS SOC				Fund 202 - CO	MMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Total:	1,030.70
Fund 203 - COMMUNITY ENHANCEMENT Total: 3,665.28 Fund: 205 - STRETS DURIGEN'S DO IT BEST BUIL. 2,86.201 0,3/0/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 205-900-5.001 11.28 Fund: 201 - STREETS SOC EI USA INC 1001200.4844 0/3/0/2021 WTRNSR 5 STORE NCE AGALE. 22.465.90 Pand. SGEN SOC TO BEST BUIL. 3,26.2021 0/3/0/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 305-00.53001 1.0.47 Pand. SGEN SO TO BEST BUIL. 3,26.2021 0/3/0/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 305-00.53001 1.0.47 DAHGEN'S DO THEST BUIL. 3,26.2021 0/3/0/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 605-713-52001 7.55 Pand-GEN'S DO THEST BUIL. 3,26.2021 0/3/0/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 605-713-52001 7.55 Pand-GEN'S DO THEST BUIL. 3,26.2021 0/3/0/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 605-713-52001 7.56 DAHGEN'S DO THEST BUIL. 3,26.2021 0/3/0/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 605-713-52001 7.56 DAHGEN'S DO THEST BUIL. 3,26.2021 0/3/0/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 605-713-52001 7.275						
Fund: 26 - STRETS Dami, GRINS DO TREST RULL 3.26.2021 Day/3//2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 29:-000-5/2001 11.28 Fund: 30 - STRETS SDC 2,445.90 Fund: 30 - STRETS SDC 2,445.90 Fund: 30 - ARKS SDC 326.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 39:-000-59001 10.47 Fund: 30 - MARKS SDC 326.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 39:-000-59001 10.47 Fund: 30 - MARKS SDC Totall 326.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 60:-731-52001 9.49 Fund: 60 - WATER 326.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 60:-731-52001 7.45 Fund: 60 - WATER 326.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 60:-731-52001 7.45 Fund: 60 - WATER 326.2021 03/30/2021 Ruter A RTERT ACT 100. 60:-731-52001 7.45 7.45 Fund: 60 -	ST. HELENS SCHOOL DISTRICT	3.31.2021	04/02/2021			
DAM-GREYS DO IT SETS BUIL 3.26 2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPUES ACCT 100 26 000 52001 11.28 Fund: 301 - STREETS SOC Fund: 303 - STREETS SOC Total: 2.4465.90 AUAGRENS DO IT BEST BUIL. 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 WTRMSR 5 STOR? NO2 GABLE. 305-000 53001 1.047 AUAGRENS DO IT BEST BUIL. 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPUES ACCT 100 305-000 53001 1.047 AUAGRENS DO IT BEST BUIL. 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPUES ACCT 100 601-731-52001 7.16 AUAGRENS DO IT BEST BUIL. 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPUES ACCT 100 601-731-52001 7.16 AUGRENS DO IT BEST BUIL. 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 RUBEN METR ACRT 100 601-731-52001 7.16 DOVIGE COMPANY 16661326 03/30/2021 WATER METER MOST PUTE 601-731-52001 7.16 DOVIGE COMPANY 16661326 03/30/2021 WATER METER MOST PUTE 601-731-52001 7.16 DOVIGE COMPANY 15671029 03/30/2021 WATER METER MOST PUTE 601-731-52001 7.26 DOVIGE COMPANY 156				Fund 203 - CO	MMUNITY ENHANCEMENT Total:	3,605.28
Fund: 301 - STREETS SOC Fund: 301 - STREETS SOC 12.8 Fund: 301 - STREETS SOC Fund: 301 - STREETS SOC Totals: 2,445,90 Fund: 301 - STREETS SOC Totals: 2,445,90 7,445,90 Fund: 301 - STREETS SOC Totals: 2,445,90 7,445,90 DAHLGRENY DO IT BEST BUIL: 3,26,2021 0,370/2021 BUILDING SUPPUES ACCT 100 305,000,500,11 8,75 Fund: 601 - WATER DAHLGRENY DO IT BEST BUIL: 3,26,2021 0,370/2021 BUILDING SUPPUES ACCT 100 601,731,52001 7,15 Fund: 601 - WATER DAHLGRENY DO IT BEST BUIL: 3,26,2021 0,370/2021 BUILDING SUPPUES ACCT 100 601,731,52001 7,40 DAHLGRENY DO IT BEST BUIL: 3,26,2021 0,370/2021 RUBTR METR ROST PLATE 601,731,52001 7,400 DAHLGRENY DO IT BEST BUIL: 3,26,2021 0,370/2021 RUBTR METR ROST PLATE 601,731,52001 7,400 DATURER COMPANY 15,5606 0,407/2021 RUBTR METR ROST PLATE 601,731,52001 1,22,52 DATURER COMPANY 15,7169 0,370/2021 RUBTR METR ROST PLATE 601,731,52001 1,22,52						
Fund: 30.1 - STRETTS SOC UNTROVER S STORE NOC GABLE. 30.1.0.003.00.01 2.4.65.30 Fund: 30.7 - STRETTS SOC JAHAGRENTS ON TREST PUIL. 3.26.20.21 03/30/20.21 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 305.000.330.01 10.47 PAHAGRENTS ON TREST PUIL. 3.26.20.21 03/30/20.21 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 60.731.520.01 9.49 PunktionerS DO IT REST PUIL. 3.26.20.21 03/30/20.21 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 60.731.520.01 9.49 PunktionerS DO IT REST PUIL. 3.26.20.21 03/30/20.21 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 60.731.520.01 9.49 DAHAGRENTS DO IT REST PUIL. 3.26.20.21 03/30/20.21 WATTER METTER NEES FUIL. 2.520.01 7.40 DAHAGRENTS DO IT REST PUIL. 3.26.20.21 03/30/20.21 WATTER METTER NEES FUIL. 2.520.01 7.40 DAHAGRENTS DO IT REST PUIL. 3.25.20.21 0.40/30/20.21 WATTER METTER NEES FUIL. 2.520.01 7.40 DATONER CONDRAMY 157/170.79 03/30/20.21 WATTER METTER NEES FUIL. 2.527.60 5.71 BLACK ROCK UNDERGROUMAN 157/20.40 0.40/37/20.21	DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL	3.26.2021	03/30/2021	BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100	-	
El USA INC. 10210014844 03/30/2021 WTRMSR S TORZ NOZ GABLE 301-000-39001 2,445.90 Fund: 305 - PARKS SOC Fund: 301 - STREETS SOC Total: 2,445.90 Fund: 305 - PARKS SOC BullDING SUPPLIES ACT 100					Fund 205 - STREETS Total:	11.28
Fund. 301 - STREETS SOC Total: 2,445.90 Paul. SG. PARKS DOI TI BEST BUIL. 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 305-000-53001 1.047 DAH.GRENS DOI TI BEST BUIL. 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 305-000-53001 8.7 Paul.GRENS DOI TI BEST BUIL. 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 601-731-52001 7.16 DAH.GRENS DOI TI BEST BUIL. 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 601-731-52001 7.40 DAH.GRENS DOI TI BEST BUIL. 3.26.6221 03/30/2021 WATER METER BOIL 7.40 DATIGRENS DOI TI BEST BUIL. 3.26.621 03/30/2021 WATER METER GOI-731-52001 7.24.00 H.D FOWLER COMPANY 16564206 03/30/2021 WATER METER GOI-731-52001 1.225.02 BLACK ROCK WINDERGROUPAN 157/7029 03/30/2021 WATER METER GOI-731-52001 1.225.22 BLACK ROCK WINDERGROUPAN 157/604 04/02/2021 WATER METER GOI - 00-37004 1.43.85 LIS FORM 1 140505 03/30/2021 ALISTREAM PHONE ACCT 754						
Fund: 305 - PARKS SDC Junit Generation Junit Genera	EJ USA INC	110210014844	03/30/2021	WTRMSR 5 STORZ NOZ GABLE	-	
DAHLGREN'S DO IT REST BUILL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACT 100 305-000 53001 10.47 Fund: 601 - WATER Fund: 601 - WATER 13.22 Fund: 601 - WATER 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACT 100 601-731-52001 7.48 DAHLGRENS DO IT BEST BUILL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACT 100 601-731-52001 7.45 DAHLGRENS DO IT BEST BUILL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACT 100 601-731-52001 7.40 DAHLGRENS DO IT BEST BUILL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACT 100 601-731-52001 7.40 DAHLGRENS DO IT BEST BUILL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 RUBER METER 601-731-52001 7.40 DA FORMER COMPANY 1567308 03/30/2021 RUBER METER 601-731-52001 1.43.81 BLACK NOCK UNDERGRONDULL INVODU3434 04/01/2021 REFT ROS TAULE 601-731-52001 2.547 CBM STEMEN 7.316-2001 2.547 7.316-2001 2.547 CBM STEMEN <					Fund 301 - STREETS SDC Total:	2,445.90
DAHLGRENS DO IT BEST BUIL. 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLES ACCT 100 305 4005 3001 7.7.5 Fund. 601 - WATER Eurol 305 - DARKS SDC Total: 9.12 DAHLGRENS DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLES ACCT 100 601.731-52001 7.46 DAHLGRENS DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 WATER METER ROSKET 601.731-52001 7.40 DA FOWLER COMPANY IS664326 03/30/2021 WATER METER ROSKET 601.731-52001 7.400 DA FOWLER COMPANY IS67038 03/30/2021 WATER METER 601.731-52001 7.227.96 NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL 191271 04/07/2021 SODIUM HYOCHIORET E.95%. 601.735-52038 531.40 LACK ROCK UNDERGROUND NUMODERGROUND NUMODERGROUND NUMERGROUND 1.735.20 1.735.20 Fund: 603 - SEWER A 1.405459 03/30/2021 ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603.736-5203 2.139.20 HARS 17405459 03/30/2021 ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603.736-5203 2.148.00 ALLSTREAM 17405459 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Fund: 601 - WATER Jean Jean Jean <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Fund: 601 - WATER Datal.GREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL	DAHLGREN S DO 11 BEST BUIL	3.26.2021	03/30/2021	BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100		
DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL. 3.26.2021 0/3/0/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100. 601-731-52001 7.16 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL. 3.26.2021 0/3/0/2021 WATER METER METER HOTE ACCT 100. 601-731-52001 2.551.36 ID FOWLER COMPANY 15664326 0/3/0/2021 WATER METER ACCT 100. 601-731-52001 2.255.36 ID FOWLER COMPANY 15667808 0/3/0/2021 WATER METER ACT 100. 601-731-52001 1.222.796 NORTHISTAR CHEMICAL 191271 0/4/0/2021 WATER METER 601-731-52001 1.225.22 BUCK ROCK UNDERGROUND INVODIAM 0/4/0/2021 REPLAND HYDRANT METER RE 601-003-730-62003 1.235.220 BUCK ROCK UNDERGROUND INVODIAM 0/4/0/2021 WATER METER 601-731-52001 25.47 ALLSTREAM 17405459 0/3/0/2021 ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603-736-52023 218.99 MASA 737851 0/4/0/2021 MMUTCHAL SERVICE 603-736-52023 218.99 MASA 737851 0/3/0/2021 ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603-3736-52023 218.99					Fund 305 - PARKS SDC Total:	19.22
DALGRENYS DO TREST BUIL. 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 601-731-52001 2.551.36 H.D FOWLER COMPANY 15664326 03/30/2021 RUBER METER ROSTPLATE 601-731-52001 7.400 H.D FOWLER COMPANY 1571729 03/30/2021 RUBER METER ROSTPLATE 601-731-52001 7.400 NORTHSTAR CHENKICAL 191271 04/01/2021 SOUMM HYPOCHLORET 25.601.733-52001 1.227.96 BLACK ROCK UNDERGOUND INV001434 04/01/2021 REFUND HYPORANT METER RE 601-000-37004 143.86 H.D FOWLER COMPANY 1571696 03/30/2021 REFUND HYPORANT METER RE 601-731-52001 1.235.22 Fund: 633 - SEWER - - Fund: 633 - SEWER 603-736-52010 25.47 ALLSTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603-736-5203 215.89 Fund: 702 - INFORMATION SYSTEMS - - Fund: 603 - SEWER Total: 5,320.94 Fund: 702 - INFORMATION SYSTEMS - - - 5,320.91 214.80 ALLSTREAM 17405459 03/30/		2 26 2024	02/20/2024		604 704 50004	0.40
ID D FOWLER COMPANY ISG6326 0/3/0/2021 WATER METER ROST PLATE 601-731-52001 2,551.36 H.D FOWLER COMPANY ISG7808 0/3/0/2021 WATER METER ROST PLATE 601-731-52001 1,227.96 NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL 191271 0/4/01/2021 SODIUM HYPOCHANTE NETER 601-731-52001 1,227.96 NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL 191271 0/4/01/2021 RUBER METER 601-731-52001 1,235.22 Fund C603 - SEWER						
H.D FOWLER COMPANY IS657808 03/30/2021 RUBER METER GASKET 601-731-52001 74.00 H.D FOWLER COMPANY IS7717029 03/30/2021 WATER METER 601-731-52001 1,227.96 NORTH-STAR CHEMICAL 191271 04/01/2021 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE 12.5% 601-731-52001 1,225.92 BLACK ROCK UNDERGROUND INV0001434 04/01/2021 REFUND HYDRANT METER RE. 601-701-52001 1,235.22 Fund: 603 - SEWER						
H.D.FOWLER COMPANY 15717029 03/30/2021 WATER METER 601-731-52001 1,227.96 NORTHISTAR CHEMICAL 191271 04/01/2021 SODIUM HYRER RE 601-000-78004 143.86 H.D.FOWLER COMPANY 15716696 04/01/2021 WATER METER 601-731-5201 1,225.92 Fund: 503 - SEWER Fund: 601-731-5201 2,235.22 Fund: 503 - SEWER Composition 25.47 ALLSTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 ALISTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603-736-52010 25.47 CBM SYSTEMS LIC 220200 03/30/2021 ALISTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603-736-52023 218.99 HASA 737851 04/02/2021 MULTI CHLOR 603-736-52023 218.99 MASA 737851 04/02/2021 MULTI CHLOR 603-736-52023 218.99 MASA 17405459 03/30/2021 ALISTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603-736-52023 218.99 MORE POWER TECHNOLOGY 11658 03/30/2021 MICRSOFT 365 BUS STANDA 702-000-52019 1,248.00 CENTURY LINK						-
NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL 191271 04/01/2021 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE 12.5% 601-732-52083 531.40 BLACK ROCK UNDERGOUND INV0001434 04/01/2021 REFUND HYDRANT METER E 601-000-37004 143.86 LD FOWLER COMPANY IS716696 04/02/2021 WATER METER 601-732-52010 25.47 ALLSTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603-735-52010 25.47 ALLSTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 JAINTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603-736-52023 216.99 HASA 737851 04/02/2021 MUITI CHLOR 603-736-52023 216.99 HASA 737851 03/30/2021 JAINTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603-736-52023 216.99 MORE POWER TECHNOLOGY 11658 03/30/2021 MICROSOFT 365 BUS STANDA 702-000-52019 1.248.00 ALLSTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 702-000-52010 59.39 GENTURY LINK 31.7.201 03/30/2021 ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 702-000-52010 39.40 CENTURY LINK <						
BLACK ROCK UNDERGROUND INV0001434 04/01/2021 REFUND HYDRANT METER RE 601-000-37004 143.86 H.D.FOWLER COMPANY IS716596 04/02/2021 WATER METER 601-000-37004 143.86 Fund: 603 - SEWER Fund: 601 - WATER Total: 12.35.22 Fund: 603 - SEWER Fund: 601 - WATER Total: 12.35.22 ALISTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 ALISTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603-736-52010 25.47 ALISTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 JAINTORIAL SERVICES 603-736-5203 21.89 HASA 73781 04/02/2021 MULTI CHLOR 603 - 736-52010 5.532.94 Fund: 702 - INFORMATION SYSTEMS Fund: 603 - SEWER Total: 5.32.94 MORE POWER TECHNOLOGY 115658 03/30/2021 MICROSOFT 365 BUS STANDA 702-000-52010 39.40 ALISTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 MICROSOFT 365 BUS STANDA 702-000-52010 39.40 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 QUES BUS 702-000-52010 39.40 COMCAST ST BULL 3.2						-
H. D FOWLER COMPANY 15716696 04/02/2021 WATER METER 601-731-52001 1.235-22 Fund: 603 - SEWER Inde G01 - WATER Total: 5,780.45 Fund: 603 - SEWER Inde G01 - WATER Total: 603-736-52010 25.47 ALISTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 ALISTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603-736-52023 215.89 GBM SYSTEMS LIC 220200 03/30/2021 JAINTORIAL SERVICES 603-736-52023 25.610 HASA 04/02/2021 MUIT CHUOR 603-736-52023 5.510.01 MORE POWER TECHINOLOGY 11658 03/30/2021 MUIT CHUOR 603-736-52023 5.50.01 ALISTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 MUIT CHUOR 603-736-52023 5.50.01 MORE POWER TECHINOLOGY 11658 03/30/2021 MICROSOFT 365 BUS STANDA 702-000-52010 50.93 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 02/00 603-736-52023 33.43 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 02/00 02/00 33.43 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/						
Fund: 603 - SEWER ALISTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 ALISTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603-736-52010 25.47 ALISTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 ALISTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603-736-52023 218.99 HASA 737851 04/02/2021 MULTI CHLOR 603-736-52023 218.99 HASA 737851 04/02/2021 MULTI CHLOR 603-736-52023 5.051.01 Fund: 702 - INFORMATION SYSTEMS Fund: 603-52083 5.051.01 5.051.01 MORE POWER TECHNOLOGY 11658 03/30/2021 ALISTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 702-000-52019 1.248.00 ALISTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 ALISTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 702-000-52010 59.93 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 0258 702-000-52010 39.40 COMCAST 3.21.2021 03/30/2021 3698 702-000-52010 334.95 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 GOMCAST CABLE 8778108990 702-000-52010 334.95 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 18.31						
ALLSTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603-736-52010 25.47 ALLSTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 JALSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603-736-52023 218.99 HASA 737851 04/02/2021 MUIT CHLOR 603-736-52083 5.051.01 Fund 603 - SEWER Total: 5.320.94 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 0258 702-000-52010 39.40 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 COMCAST CABLE 877810890					Fund 601 - WATER Total:	5,780.45
ALLSTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 603-737-52010 25.47 CBM SYSTENS LLC 220200 03/30/2021 JANITORIAL SERVICES 603-736-52023 218.99 HASA 737851 04/02/2021 MULTI CHLOR 603-736-52023 5.051.01 Fund: 603 - SEWER Total: 5.202.94 Fund: 702 - INFORMATION SYSTEMS MICROSOFT 365 BUS STANDA 702-000-52010 50.93 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 702-000-52010 39.40 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 0258 702-000-52010 39.40 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 2058 702-000-52010 334.95 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 2068 702-000-52010 334.95 Fund: 703 - PW OPERATION SECURY BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-704-52001 18.31 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 202.92 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL	Fund: 603 - SEWER					
CBM SYSTEMS LLC 20200 03/30/2021 JANITORIAL SERVICES 603-736-52023 218.99 HASA 737851 04/02/2021 MULTI CHLOR 603-736-52023	ALLSTREAM	17405459	03/30/2021	ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754	603-736-52010	25.47
HASA 737851 04/02/2021 MULTI CHLOR 603-736-52083 5,051.01 Fund: 5,232.04 Fund: 5,232.04 5,232.04 Fund: 702-000-52019 1,248.00 MORE POWER TECHNOLOGY 11658 03/30/2021 ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 702-000-52019 39.40 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 0258 702-000-52010 39.40 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 0568 702-000-52010 39.40 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 0568 702-000-52010 39.40 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 0668 702-000-52010 39.40 CENTURY LINK INV0001433 04/01/2021 9608 702-000-52010 33.495 Fund: 702-00-52010 33.495 3.546.13 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 38.495 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT	ALLSTREAM	17405459	03/30/2021	ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754	603-737-52010	25.47
Fund: 702 - INFORMATION SYSTEMS Fund: 702 - INFORMATION SYSTEMS 5,320.94 MORE POWER TECHNOLOGY 11658 03/30/2021 MICROSOFT 365 BUS STANDA 702-000-52019 1,248.00 ALLSTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 702-000-52010 50.93 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 258 702-000-52010 39.40 COMCAST 3.21.2021 03/30/2021 3698 702-000-52010 334.95 COMCAST 3.21.2021 03/31/2021 COMCAST CABLE 8778108990 702-000-52010 334.95 CENTURY LINK INV0001433 04/01/2021 9668 702-000-52010 334.95 CENTURY LINK INV0001433 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 18.31 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 38.94 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 31.49 U.S BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE 3889587 03/30/2021	CBM SYSTEMS LLC	220200	03/30/2021	JANITORIAL SERVICES	603-736-52023	218.99
Fund: 702 - INFORMATION SYSTEMS MORE POWER TECHNOLOGY 11658 03/30/2021 MICROSOFT 365 BUS STANDA 702-000-52019 1,248.00 ALLSTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 ALISTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 702-000-52010 50.93 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 025B 702-000-52010 39.40 COMCAST 3.21.2021 03/30/2021 369B 702-000-52010 39.40 COMCAST 3.21.2021 03/31/2021 COMCAST CABLE 8778108990 702-000-52010 334.95 CENTURY LINK INV0001433 04/01/2021 966B 702-000-52010 334.95 CENTURY LINK INV0001433 04/01/2021 966B 702-000-52010 334.95 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 18.31 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 202.92 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001	HASA	737851	04/02/2021	MULTI CHLOR	603-736-52083	5,051.01
MORE POWER TECHNOLOGY 11658 03/30/2021 MICROSOFT 365 BUS STANDA 702-000-52019 1,248.00 ALLSTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 702-000-52010 50.93 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 0258 702-000-52010 39.40 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 3698 702-000-52010 39.40 COMCAST 3.21.2021 03/31/2021 COMCAST CABLE 8778108990 702-000-52010 334.95 CENTURY LINK INV0001433 04/01/2021 9668 702-000-52010 334.95 Fund: 703 - PW OPERATIONS Fund 702 - INFORMATION SYSTEMS Total 3,546.13 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 18.31 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 31.49 U.S BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE 43893687 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-5201 31.49 U.S BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE 43893687					Fund 603 - SEWER Total:	5,320.94
ALLSTREAM 17405459 03/30/2021 ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754 702-000-52010 50.93 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 025B 702-000-52010 39.40 COMCAST 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 369B 702-000-52010 39.40 COMCAST 3.21.2021 03/31/2021 COMCAST CABLE 8778108990 702-000-52003 1,833.45 CENTURY LINK INV001433 04/01/2021 966B 702-000-52010 334.95 CENTURY LINK INV001433 04/01/2021 966B 702-000-52010 334.95 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 18.31 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 202-92 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 201-92 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 201-92 SCAPPOOSE CHIROPRACTIC PC INV0001430 03/30/2021 ENGINEERING CONTRACT PA <td>Fund: 702 - INFORMATION SYST</td> <td>TEMS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Fund: 702 - INFORMATION SYST	TEMS				
CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 025B 702-000-52010 39.40 CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 369B 702-000-52010 39.40 COMCAST 3.21.2021 03/31/2021 COMCAST CABLE 8778108990 702-000-52003 1,833.45 CENTURY LINK 1NV0001433 04/01/2021 966B 702-000-52010 334.95 Fund 702- INFORMATION SYSTEMS Total: 3,26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 18.81 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 38.94 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 202.92 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52011 31.49 U.S BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE 438893687 03/30/2021 ENGINEERING CONTRACT PA 703-734-52019 125.00 SCAPPOOSE CHIROPRACTIC PC INV0001430 03/30/2021 ENGINEERING CONTRACT PA 703-7	MORE POWER TECHNOLOGY	11658	03/30/2021	MICROSOFT 365 BUS STANDA	702-000-52019	1,248.00
CENTURY LINK 3.17.2021 03/30/2021 369B 702-000-52010 39.40 COMCAST 3.21.2021 03/31/2021 COMCAST CABLE 8778108990 702-000-52003 1,833.45 CENTURY LINK INV0001433 04/01/2021 966B 702-000-52010 334.95 Fund 702 - INFORMATION SYSTEMS Total: 334.95 COMCAST 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 38.94 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 202.92 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 202.92 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 202.92 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52019 125.00 COLPHYSICALS 703-734-52019 125.00 SCAPPOOSE CHIROPRACTIC PC INV0001430 <td< td=""><td>ALLSTREAM</td><td>17405459</td><td>03/30/2021</td><td>ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754</td><td>702-000-52010</td><td>50.93</td></td<>	ALLSTREAM	17405459	03/30/2021	ALLSTREAM PHONE ACCT 754	702-000-52010	50.93
COMCAST 3.21.2021 03/31/2021 COMCAST CABLE 8778108990 702-000-52003 1,833.45 CENTURY LINK INV0001433 04/01/2021 966B 702-000-52010 334.95 Fund: 703 - PW OPERATIONS Fund 702 - INFORMATION SYSTEMS Total: 3,546.13 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 18.31 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 28.94 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 20.29.92 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 20.99 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 ENGINEERING CONTRACT PA 703-734-52001 21.99 SCAPPOOSE CHIROPRACTIC NOVO01430 03/30/2021 ENGINEERING CONTRACT PA 703-734-52019 21.50 Fund 703 - PW OPERATIONS Total: CAT CAT CAT CAT CAT CAT CAT <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
CENTURY LINK INV0001433 04/01/2021 966B 702-000-52010 334.95 Fund: 703 - PW OPERATIONS Fund 702 - INFORMATION SYSTEMS Total: 3,546.13 Fund: 703 - PW OPERATIONS Sold 2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 18.31 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 28.34 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 202.92 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 202.92 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 31.49 U.S BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE 438893687 03/30/2021 ENGINEERING CONTRACT PA 703-734-52019 125.00 SCAPPOOSE CHIROPRACTIC PC INV0001430 03/30/2021 CLI PHYSICALS 703-734-52019 125.00 Fund: 704 - FACILITY MAJOR MAINTNANCE 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 67.50 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Fund: 703 - PW OPERATIONS 3,546.13 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3,26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 18.31 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3,26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 28.94 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3,26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 202.92 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3,26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 31.49 U.S BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE 438893687 03/30/2021 ENGINEERING CONTRACT PA 703-733-52005 207.90 SCAPPOOSE CHIROPRACTIC PC INV0001430 03/30/2021 CDL PHYSICALS 703-734-52019 125.00 Fund: 704 - FACILITY MAJOR MAINTNANCE Tend: 704 - FACILITY MAJOR MAINTNANCE 624.56 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 67.50 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 25.37 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST						
Fund: 703 - PW OPERATIONS Jack 2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 18.31 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 38.94 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 202.92 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 31.49 U.S BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE 438893687 03/30/2021 ENGINEERING CONTRACT PA 703-734-52019 125.00 SCAPPOOSE CHIROPRACTIC PC INV0001430 03/30/2021 CDL PHYSICALS 703-734-52019 125.00 Fund: 704 - FACILITY MAJOR MAINTNANCE DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-00-53018 67.50 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-00-53018 67.50 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL	CENTURY LINK	INV0001433	04/01/2021		-	
DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 18.31 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 202.92 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 202.92 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 31.49 U.S BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE 438893687 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52019 125.00 SCAPPOOSE CHIROPRACTIC PC INV001430 03/30/2021 CDL PHYSICALS 703-734-52019 125.00 Fund: 704 - FACILITY MAJOR MAINTNANCE JARLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 67.50 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 25.37 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 69.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 69.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100.				Fund 702	- INFORMATION STSTEWS TOTAL	3,540.13
DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 38.94 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 202.92 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 31.49 U.S BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE 438893687 03/30/2021 ENGINEERING CONTRACT PA 703-734-52019 125.00 SCAPPOOSE CHIROPRACTIC PC INV001430 03/30/2021 CDL PHYSICALS 703-734-52019 125.00 Fund: 704 - FACILITY MAJOR MAINTNANCE DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 67.50 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 67.50 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 25.37 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL						10.01
DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 202.92 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-52001 31.49 U.S BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE 438893687 03/30/2021 ENGINEERING CONTRACT PA 703-734-52019 207.90 SCAPPOOSE CHIROPRACTIC PC INV0001430 03/30/2021 CDL PHYSICALS 703-734-52019 125.00 Fund: 704 - FACILITY MAJOR MAINTNANCE Endition of the set buil 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 67.50 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 67.50 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 25.37 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 703-734-5201 31.49 U.S BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE 438893687 03/30/2021 ENGINEERING CONTRACT PA 703-733-52005 207.90 SCAPPOOSE CHIROPRACTIC PC INV0001430 03/30/2021 CDL PHYSICALS 703-734-52019 125.00 Fund: 704 - FACILITY MAJOR MAINTNANCE DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-00-53018 67.50 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-00-53018 25.37 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-00-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-00-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-00-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-00-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018						
U.S BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE 438893687 03/30/2021 ENGINEERING CONTRACT PA 703-733-52005 207.90 SCAPPOOSE CHIROPRACTIC PC INV0001430 03/30/2021 CDL PHYSICALS 703-734-52019 125.00 Fund: 704 - FACILITY MAJOR MAINTNANCE DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 67.50 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 25.37 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 25.37 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 69.00 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 27.48						
SCAPPOOSE CHIROPRACTIC PC INVO001430 03/30/2021 CDL PHYSICALS 703-734-52019 125.00 Fund: 704 - FACILITY MAJOR MAINTNANCE Fund 703 - PW OPERATIONS Total: 624.56 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 67.50 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 25.37 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 27.48						
Fund: 704 - FACILITY MAJOR MAINTNANCE 624.56 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 67.50 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 25.37 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 27.48						
Fund: 704 - FACILITY MAJOR MAINTNANCE DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 67.50 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 25.37 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 27.48			,,==		-	
DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 67.50 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 25.37 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 27.48	Fund: 704 - FACILITY MAIOR MA	AINTNANCE				
DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 25.37 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 27.48			03/30/2021	BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100	704-000-53018	67.50
DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 6.90 DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 27.48						
DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 27.48						
DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL 3.26.2021 03/30/2021 BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100 704-000-53018 3.99	DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL	3.26.2021		BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100	704-000-53018	27.48
	DAHLGREN'S DO IT BEST BUIL	3.26.2021	03/30/2021	BUILDING SUPPLIES ACCT 100	704-000-53018	3.99

Expense Approval Register				Packet: APPKT00	ltem #13. 21
Vendor Name	Payable Number	Post Date	Description (Item)	Account Number	Amount
KJ SECURITY SOLUTIONS & LO	0003886	04/01/2021	RE KEY NEW LOCKS	704-000-53018	551.00
			Fund 7	04 - FACILITY MAJOR MAINTNANCE Total:	682.24
				Grand Total:	39,766.86

Expense Approval Register

21

Fund Summary

Fund		Expense Amount
100 - GENERAL FUND		16,700.16
202 - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		1,030.70
203 - COMMUNITY ENHANCEMENT		3,605.28
205 - STREETS		11.28
301 - STREETS SDC		2,445.90
305 - PARKS SDC		19.22
601 - WATER		5,780.45
603 - SEWER		5,320.94
702 - INFORMATION SYSTEMS		3,546.13
703 - PW OPERATIONS		624.56
704 - FACILITY MAJOR MAINTNANCE	_	682.24
	Grand Total:	39,766.86

Account Summary

AC	count Summary	
Account Number	Account Name	Expense Amount
100-000-21000	Court Restitution Paymen	21.50
100-000-35002	Business Licenses	100.00
100-701-52019	Professional Services	126.50
100-702-52001	Operating Supplies	201.31
100-705-52001	Operating Supplies	4,165.00
100-705-52019	Professional Services	3,466.32
100-705-52023	Facility Maintenance	957.70
100-706-52023	Facility Maintenance	2,507.66
100-706-52033	Printed Materials	932.81
100-706-52034	Visual Materials	278.65
100-706-52035	Audio Materials	569.89
100-707-52001	Operating Supplies	87.36
100-707-52019	Professional Services	675.00
100-708-52001	Operating Supplies	221.62
100-708-52023	Facility Maintenance	120.05
100-708-52046	Dock Services	662.59
100-709-52023	Facility Maintenance	143.44
100-711-52001	Operating Supplies	74.00
100-715-52001	Operating Supplies	46.46
100-715-52021	Equipment Maintenance	150.00
100-715-52023	Facility Maintenance	1,192.30
202-725-52003	Utilities	206.59
202-725-52028	Projects & Programs	824.11
203-701-52028	Projects & Programs	3,605.28
205-000-52001	Operating Supplies	11.28
301-000-39001	Beginning Fund Balance	2,445.90
305-000-53001	Capital Outlay	19.22
601-000-37004	Miscellaneous - General	143.86
601-731-52001	Operating Supplies	5,105.19
601-732-52083	Chemicals	531.40
603-736-52010	Telephone	25.47
603-736-52023	Facility Maintenance	218.99
603-736-52083	Chemicals	5,051.01
603-737-52010	Telephone	25.47
702-000-52003	Utilities	1,833.45
702-000-52010	Telephone	464.68
702-000-52019	Professional Services	1,248.00
703-733-52005	Small Equipment	207.90
703-734-52001	Operating Supplies	291.66
703-734-52019	Professional Services	125.00
704-000-53018	Capital Outlay - City Hall	682.24
	Grand Total:	39,766.86

1

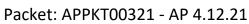
Project Account Summary

Project Account Key		Expense Amount
None		39,766.86
	Grand Total:	39,766.86

Amount

Expense Approval

Account Number





Vendor Name

St. Helens, OR

Payable Number

Post Date

	r ayable rramber	1 ost bute	Description (nem)	Account Humber	Amount
Fund: 100 - GENERAL FUND					
LAWRENCE COMPANY	14319	04/05/2021	UNEMPLOYMENT SERVICES	100-715-52019	100.00
PEAK ELECTRIC GROUP LLC	22034	04/05/2021	INSTALL MINIMAL ASSEMBLY L	100-708-52019	996.87
INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES	51651340	04/05/2021	BOOKS 20C7921	100-000-21300	42.79
INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES	51651341	04/05/2021	BOOKS 20C7921	100-706-52033	421.99
COMMUNICATIONS NORTHW	70631	04/05/2021	WAX GUARD NANOCARE	100-705-52001	130.20
MIDWEST TAPE	99920495	04/05/2021	DVD / ABD 2000010011	100-706-52034	62.48
MIDWEST TAPE	99920497	04/05/2021	DVD / ABD 2000010011	100-706-52034	5.99
ORKIN	209910981	04/06/2021	1810 OLD PORTLAND RD PEST	100-709-52023	150.00
ORKIN	211007417	04/07/2021	265 STRAND PEST SERVICE CIT	100-715-52019	88.00
ORKIN	211007602	04/07/2021	265 STRAND PEST SERVICE CIT	100-715-52019	152.00
U.S BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE	439808361	04/07/2021	CONTRACT PAYMENT 500052	100-707-52001	99.00
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	L0020824472	04/07/2021	DMV SERVICES ACCT 67431	100-705-52001	27.00
COLUMBIA COUNTY SHEFIFFS	MAR 21- SHPD	04/07/2021	FIRING RANGE USAGE 3/13 A	100-705-52018	200.00
EBSCO INFORMATION SERVICES	0519671	04/08/2021	MATERIALS	100-706-52031	1,323.72
PERMA-BOUND	1886386-00	04/08/2021	BOOKS	100-706-52033	92.75
INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES	51984679	04/08/2021	BOOKS 20C7921	100-706-52033	16.41
INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES	51984680	04/08/2021	BOOKS 20C7921	100-706-52033	16.79
INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES	51984681	04/08/2021	BOOKS 20C7921	100-706-52033	12.64
INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES	51984682	04/08/2021	BOOKS 20C7921	100-706-52033	29.93
INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES	51984683	04/08/2021	BOOKS 20C7921	100-706-52033	30.96
INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES	51984684	04/08/2021	BOOKS 20C7921	100-706-52033	-41.98
INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES	51984684	04/08/2021	BOOKS 20C7921	100-706-52033	109.93
STAPLES BUSINESS CREDIT	1634211919	04/09/2021	OFFICE SUPPLIES	100-707-52001	37.34
STAPLES BUSINESS CREDIT	1634211919	04/09/2021	OFFICE SUPPLIES	100-715-52001	259.59
CHAVES CONSULTING INC	192031	04/09/2021	MONTHLY USER FEE PER USER	100-702-52019	296.16
ORKIN	211005940	04/09/2021	PEST CONTROL POLICE	100-705-52023	98.00
ROSS DENISON LAW	4.5.2021	04/09/2021	ATTORNEY SERVICES	100-704-52019	400.00
ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS	60176-3.31.21	04/09/2021	MATERIALS ACE ACCT 60176	100-708-52001	76.10
ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS	60180-3.31.21	04/09/2021	MATERIALS ACE ACCT 60180	100-715-52023	25.07
ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS	60181-3.31.21	04/09/2021	ACE MATERIALS ACCT 60181	100-708-52001	20.97
ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS	60181-3.31.21	04/09/2021	ACE MATERIALS ACCT 60181	100-708-52046	18.99
ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS	60181-3.31.21	04/09/2021	ACE MATERIALS ACCT 60181	100-708-52046	9.98
ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS	60181-3.31.21	04/09/2021	ACE MATERIALS ACCT 60181	100-708-52046	42.76
ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS	60181-3.31.21	04/09/2021	ACE MATERIALS ACCT 60181	100-708-52046	38.97
ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS	60181-3.31.21	04/09/2021	ACE MATERIALS ACCT 60181	100-708-52047	22.54
WEX BANK	70799931	04/09/2021	FUEL PURCHASES PD	100-705-52022	3,705.62
WEX BANK	70799931	04/09/2021	FUEL PURCHASES BUILDING D	100-711-52022	42.85
WEX BANK	70799931	04/09/2021	FUEL PURCHASES CITY HALL	100-715-52022	53.35
SHRED-IT C/O STERICYCLE INC	8181739632	04/09/2021	CITY HALL SHRED SERVICE	100-715-52019	88.58
METRO PRESORT	IN632084	04/09/2021	UB BILL PRINTING	100-707-52008	4,043.95
SECURE PACIFIC CORPORATION	INV0001443	04/09/2021	150 S 13TH ST	100-705-52023	94.35
SECURE PACIFIC CORPORATION	INV0001443	04/09/2021	375 S 18TH ST	100-706-52023	125.85
SECURE PACIFIC CORPORATION	INV0001443	04/09/2021	475 S 18TH	100-708-52023	133.65
HUDSON GARBAGE SERVICE	INV0001448	04/09/2021	7547	100-705-52023	96.59
HUDSON GARBAGE SERVICE	INV0001448	04/09/2021	1554	100-706-52003	59.80
HUDSON GARBAGE SERVICE	INV0001448	04/09/2021	7056	100-709-52023	28.99
HUDSON GARBAGE SERVICE	INV0001449	04/09/2021	1026	100-705-52023	130.56
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT		04/09/2021	DMV SERVICES ACCT 61018	100-702-52001	5.10
		, -, -		Fund 100 - GENERAL FUND Total:	14,023.18
F	ODIACNE				
Fund: 202 - COMMUNITY DEVEL		04/00/2024		202 724 52040	0 5 6 5 6 6
MASON BRUCE & GIRARD INC	28685	04/08/2021	FOREST MANAGEMENT 01031		9,565.98
ECONORTHWEST	23778	04/09/2021	WHITE PAPER SITE FRAMEW	202-721-52019	4,210.00
MASONIC BUILDING LLC	4.15.2021	04/09/2021	LEASE PAYMENT MAY	202-725-52028	3,000.00

Description (Item)

Item #13. **Expense Approval Register** Packet: APPKT0 Vendor Name Post Date Pavable Number Description (Item) Account Number Amount COLUMBIA PACIFIC FDD 8 04/09/2021 GRANT ADMIN JAN 2021-MAR... 202-721-52096 4.078.49 JH KELLY LLC JS 263158 04/09/2021 COL PAC FOOD BANK RENO 202-721-52096 6,014.58 Fund 202 - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Total: 26,869.05 Fund: 205 - STREETS COLUMBIA RIVER PUD 3000253 04/07/2021 205-000-52003 73638 181.60 DAVID EVANS AND ASSOCIATE... 484375 04/09/2021 COLUMBIA BLVD. SIDEWALK R.,. 205-000-53002 51.27 DAVID EVANS AND ASSOCIATE... 484376 04/09/2021 N VERNONIA RD SIDEWALKS S... 205-000-53019 213.71 ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS 60179-3.31.21 04/09/2021 60179 ACE ACCT MATERIALS 205-000-52001 77.98 ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS 60179-3.31.21 04/09/2021 60179 ACE ACCT MATERIALS 205-000-52001 9.99 ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS 60181-3.31.21 04/09/2021 ACE MATERIALS ACCT 60181 205-000-53019 8.37 Fund 205 - STREETS Total: 542.92 Fund: 301 - STREETS SDC FLUSA INC FREIGHT CHARGE 301-000-39001 110210014844-2 04/09/2021 145.00 DAVID EVANS AND ASSOCIATE... 484375 04/09/2021 COLUMBIA BLVD. SIDEWALK R.,. 301-000-53001 51.28 Fund 301 - STREETS SDC Total: 196.28 Fund: 305 - PARKS SDC PLAY AND PARK STRUCTURES PJI-0043714 04/07/2021 PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT M... 305-000-53001 199,694.53 PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT M... 305-000-53001 PLAY AND PARK STRUCTURES PJI-0043729 04/07/2021 29,820.88 Fund 305 - PARKS SDC Total: 229,515.41 Fund: 601 - WATER ONE CALL CONCEPTS INC 1030489 04/09/2021 REGULAR / MODEM DELIVERY ... 601-731-52019 20.38 НАСН 12392877 04/09/2021 REAGENT SET CHLORINE FREE ... 601-731-52001 76.08 HACH 12392877 04/09/2021 REAGENT SET CHLORINE FREE ... 601-732-52023 141.27 CITY OF COLUMBIA CITY 3.26.2021 04/09/2021 001754-001 601-732-52003 82.46 EAGLE STAR ROCK PRODUCTS ... 39310 04/09/2021 ROCK 601-731-52001 85.68 EAGLE STAR ROCK PRODUCTS ... 39363 04/09/2021 ROCK 601-731-52001 141.64 EAGLE STAR ROCK PRODUCTS ... 39379 04/09/2021 ROCK 601-731-52001 130.62 ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS 60181-3.31.21 04/09/2021 ACE MATERIALS ACCT 60181 601-731-52001 52.48 ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS 60181-3.31.21 04/09/2021 ACE MATERIALS ACCT 60181 601-731-52001 50.98 ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS 60181-3.31.21 04/09/2021 ACE MATERIALS ACCT 60181 601-731-52001 8.99 CFSI-1411 LAWRENCE OIL COMPANY 04/09/2021 247752 601-732-52022 28.43 SECURE PACIFIC CORPORATION INV0001443 04/09/2021 1215 4TH PL 601-732-52023 157.20 Fund 601 - WATER Total: 976.21 Fund: 603 - SEWER 04/05/2021 COLUMBIA RIVER PUD 4.1.2021 38633 594 S 9 ST POWER 603-737-52003 9.903.52 WWTP DATA PULL RAIN FLOW ... 603-736-52019 THOMAS DAMON SH2101 04/05/2021 980.00 MAILBOXES NORTHWEST 4.2.2021 04/07/2021 POSTAGE 603-736-52001 7.07 MAILBOXES NORTHWEST 4.2.2021 04/07/2021 POSTAGE 603-737-52001 7.07 ONE CALL CONCEPTS INC 1030489 04/09/2021 REGULAR / MODEM DELIVERY ... 603-735-52019 20.38 ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS 60180-3.31.21 04/09/2021 MATERIALS ACE ACCT 60180 603-735-52001 59.99 ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS 60180-3.31.21 04/09/2021 MATERIALS ACE ACCT 60180 603-736-52001 47.12 ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS 60180-3.31.21 04/09/2021 MATERIALS ACE ACCT 60180 603-737-52001 47.11 ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS 60180-3.31.21 04/09/2021 MATERIALS ACE ACCT 60180 603-738-52001 6.99 CALTEST ANALYTICAL LABORA... 616091 04/09/2021 TESTING 603-737-52064 908.00 **451 PLYMOUTH ST** 47.10 SECURE PACIFIC CORPORATION INV0001443 04/09/2021 603-736-52023 603-737-52023 SECURE PACIFIC CORPORATION INV0001443 47.10 04/09/2021 **451 PLYMOUTH ST** Fund 603 - SEWER Total: 12,081.45 Fund: 701 - EQUIPMENT COLUMBIA RIVER FIRE AND RE... 21-02 FEB 04/07/2021 SHARED BILLING FOR MAINTA... 701-000-52023 1,185.92 SUNSET AUTO PARTS INC - NA... 3.31.2021 701-000-52001 04/07/2021 AUTO PARTS ACCT 6355 1.988.61 GENERAL FOUIPMENT COMP. 75924 04/07/2021 NO77LE SOLID 701-000-52001 133.03 CAROUEST AUTO PARTS STOR... 3.31.21 04/08/2021 AUTO PARTS ACCT 151010 31... 701-000-52001 131.65 COLUMBIA RIVER FIRE AND RE... 21-03 MARCH 04/09/2021 SHARED BILLING FOR MAINTA ... 701-000-52023 791.30 ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS 60179-3.31.21 04/09/2021 60179 ACE ACCT MATERIALS 701-000-52001 19.99 SUPERIOR TIRE SERVICE 6549298 04/09/2021 TIRES 701-000-52001 294.80 EATONS TIRE AND AUTO REPA... 77343 04/09/2021 AIGNMENT 72.95 701-000-52001

4,618.25

Fund 701 - EQUIPMENT Total:

Evanaço Anaroval Begistor				Packet: APPKT0	Item #13.
Expense Approval Register		- . - .			f1
Vendor Name	Payable Number	Post Date	Description (Item)	Account Number	Amount
Fund: 703 - PW OPERATIONS					
KANAITEK INC	1647	04/07/2021	HOSTING / SUPPORT SEWER S	703-733-52006	720.00
SCAPPOOSE SAND AND GRAVE	5220	04/09/2021	DUMP FEES	703-734-52019	110.44
ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS	60180-3.31.21	04/09/2021	MATERIALS ACE ACCT 60180	703-734-52001	50.98
ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS	60181-3.31.21	04/09/2021	ACE MATERIALS ACCT 60181	703-734-52001	40.97
ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS	60181-3.31.21	04/09/2021	ACE MATERIALS ACCT 60181	703-734-52001	66.97
LAWRENCE OIL COMPANY	CFSI-1411	04/09/2021	247748 PUBLIC WORKS	703-734-52022	1,332.54
LAWRENCE OIL COMPANY	CFSI-1411	04/09/2021	247750 PUBLIC WORKS	703-734-52022	71.14
SECURE PACIFIC CORPORATION	INV0001443	04/09/2021	984 OR ST	703-734-52023	94.14
			Fi	und 703 - PW OPERATIONS Total:	2,487.18
Fund: 704 - FACILITY MAJOR MA	AINTNANCE				
ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS	60174-3.31.21	04/09/2021	ACE MATERIALS ACCT 60174	704-000-53018	9.98
ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS	60180-3.31.21	04/09/2021	MATERIALS ACE ACCT 60180	704-000-53025	23.99
ACE HARDWARE - ST. HELENS	60181-3.31.21	04/09/2021	ACE MATERIALS ACCT 60181	704-000-53018	15.97
			Fund 704 - FACI	LITY MAJOR MAINTNANCE Total: \Box	49.94
				=	

Grand Total: 291,359.87

21

Fund Summary

Fund		Expense Amount
100 - GENERAL FUND		14,023.18
202 - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		26,869.05
205 - STREETS		542.92
301 - STREETS SDC		196.28
305 - PARKS SDC		229,515.41
601 - WATER		976.21
603 - SEWER		12,081.45
701 - EQUIPMENT		4,618.25
703 - PW OPERATIONS		2,487.18
704 - FACILITY MAJOR MAINTNANCE		49.94
	Grand Total:	291,359.87

Account Summary

Account Summary				
Account Number	Account Name	Expense Amount		
100-000-21300	Library Replacement Fines	42.79		
100-702-52001	Operating Supplies	5.10		
100-702-52019	Professional Services	296.16		
100-704-52019	Professional Services	400.00		
100-705-52001	Operating Supplies	157.20		
100-705-52018	Professional Development	200.00		
100-705-52022	Fuel	3,705.62		
100-705-52023	Facility Maintenance	419.50		
100-706-52003	Utilities	59.80		
100-706-52023	Facility Maintenance	125.85		
100-706-52031	Periodicals	1,323.72		
100-706-52033	Printed Materials	689.42		
100-706-52034	Visual Materials	68.47		
100-707-52001	Operating Supplies	136.34		
100-707-52008	Printing	4,043.95		
100-708-52001	Operating Supplies	97.07		
100-708-52019	Professional Services	996.87		
100-708-52023	Facility Maintenance	133.65		
100-708-52046	Dock Services	110.70		
100-708-52047	Marine Board	22.54		
100-709-52023	Facility Maintenance	178.99		
100-711-52022	Fuel	42.85		
100-715-52001	Operating Supplies	259.59		
100-715-52019	Professional Services	428.58		
100-715-52022	Fuel	53.35		
100-715-52023	Facility Maintenance	25.07		
202-721-52019	Professional Services	4,210.00		
202-721-52096	CDBG Grant Expenses	10,093.07		
202-724-52019	Professional Services	9,565.98		
202-725-52028	Projects & Programs	3,000.00		
205-000-52001	Operating Supplies	87.97		
205-000-52003	Utilities	181.60		
205-000-53002	Safe Routes to School	51.27		
205-000-53019	North Vernonia Improve	222.08		
301-000-39001	Beginning Fund Balance	145.00		
301-000-53001	Capital Outlay	51.28		
305-000-53001	Capital Outlay	229,515.41		
601-731-52001	Operating Supplies	546.47		
601-731-52019	Professional Services	20.38		
601-732-52003	Utilities	82.46		
601-732-52022	Fuel	28.43		
601-732-52023	Facility Maintenance	298.47		
603-735-52001	Operating Supplies	59.99		
603-735-52019	Professional Services	20.38		
603-736-52001	Operating Supplies	54.19		

21

Account Summary			
Account Number	Account Name	Expense Amount	
603-736-52019	Professional Services	980.00	
603-736-52023	Facility Maintenance	47.10	
603-737-52001	Operating Supplies	54.18	
603-737-52003	Utilities	9,903.52	
603-737-52023	Facility Maintenance	47.10	
603-737-52064	Lab Testing	908.00	
603-738-52001	Operating Supplies	6.99	
701-000-52001	Operating Supplies	2,641.03	
701-000-52023	Facility Maintenance	1,977.22	
703-733-52006	Computer Maintenance	720.00	
703-734-52001	Operating Supplies	158.92	
703-734-52019	Professional Services	110.44	
703-734-52022	Fuel	1,403.68	
703-734-52023	Facility Maintenance	94.14	
704-000-53018	Capital Outlay - City Hall	25.95	
704-000-53025	Capital Outlay - Sr Center	23.99	
	Grand Total:	291,359.87	

Project Account Summary

Project Account Key		Expense Amount
None		291,359.87
	Grand Total:	291,359.87